

Financial and Operating Results Supplementary Financial Information

Sun Life Financial Inc. (unaudited) For the period ended September 30, 2023

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
nsolidated Financial Statements tements of Operations vers of Earnings derlying Net Income by Business Type tements of Financial Position	1
Financial Highlights	2-3
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Statements of Operations	4
Drivers of Earnings	5-6
Underlying Net Income by Business Type	5
Statements of Financial Position	7
Statements of Equity	8
LICAT Ratio – Sun Life Financial Inc. and Capital	9
Contractual Service Margin Movement Analysis	10

	Page
Investments	
Debt and Equity Securities	32
Properties, Mortgages & Loans and Derivatives	33
Expenses	
Operating Expenses and Commissions	34
Interest Expense	34
Financial Strength and Capital Adequacy	
Financial Strength and Debt Ratings	35
General Information	36

Segmented Results (Business Groups & Associated Business Units)

Asset Management	11
MFS	12
SLC Management	13-14
Canada	15-17
Canada Business Unit Summary	18
U.S.	19-24
U.S. Business Unit Summary	25
Asia	26-28
Asia Business Unit Summary	29
Corporate	30-31

Appendix

Net Income Reconciliations	37-40
MFS Reconciliations	41
Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation	42
SLC Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation	43
Diluted Earnings Per Share Reconciliation	44
Drivers of Earnings Reconciliations	45-49
Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary	50-51
Reporting Refinements	51
Understanding the Drivers of Earnings	52-53

New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards Adopted in 2023

Sun Life Financial Inc. ('the Company", "Sun Life", "we", "our" and "us") adopted IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts and IFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("IFRS 17" and "IFRS 9", respectively, and "IFRS 17/9", collectively) on January 1, 2023. Restated 2022 IFRS 17 comparative period results have been provided. For IFRS 9, we elected not to restate comparative period results, but will present comparative information on financial assets as if IFRS 9 were applicable during the 2022 comparative period ("classification overlay").

Note to Readers: Restated Results on Adoption of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9

2022 results have been restated for the adoption of IFRS 17 and the related IFRS 9 classification overlay ("the new standards"). The restated results may not be fully representative of our future earnings profile, as in 2022 we were not managing our asset and liability portfolios under the new standards. The majority of the actions taken to re-balance asset portfolios and transition asset-liability management execution to an IFRS 17 basis occurred in Q1 2023. Accordingly, analysis based on 2022 comparative results may not necessarily be indicative of future trends, and should be interpreted with this context. Using sensitivities to analyze the outlook for market risk and related impacts (e.g., interest rate sensitivities) will be more representative starting with the sensitivities disclosed for Q1 2023 and onwards in section I - Risk Management of the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") for each respective quarter. Certain 2022 restated results and 2023 interim results in the Drivers of Earnings and CSM Movement Analysis were refined to more accurately reflect how management views the business. As these results are not audited, or have not yet been audited, they may still be subject to change.

Basis of Presentation

All amounts in this document are presented in millions of Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated. We prepare our unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements using International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), the accounting requirements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI") and in accordance with the International Accounting Standards ("IAS") 34 Interim Financial Reporting as issued and adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). Reported net income (loss) refers to common shareholders' net income (loss) determined in accordance with IFRS.

This document and the Q3 2023 MD&A contain certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Examples include:

(1) Within the Drivers of Earnings: i) Net investment result and Other expenses of the Asset Management operating segment are combined with Fee Income to report the net contribution to earnings; ii) Income for fee-based businesses is reported net of the associated expenses; iii) Carried interest in SLC Management excludes the carried interest that Sun Life does not participate in economically, and nets the non-controlling interest against fee income and expenses of consolidated funds; iv) Net investment results include assets returns net of the crediting rate for investment contract liabilities and the unwinding of and changes in the discount rate for insurance contract liabilities; v) Earnings attributable to the participating account are excluded; and vii) Assumption changes and management actions combines the amounts included in Net insurance service result and Net investment result.

(2) Within the CSM Movement Analysis: i) The impacts of insurance contracts issued is presented net of reinsurance; ii) Impact of new business is presented net of acquisition expense gain/loss; and iii) Certain methodology changes are presented as an impact of change in assumptions, whereas the Consolidated Financial Statement presentation is a contract modification.

For more information on the Drivers of Earnings and CSM Movement Analysis, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on the subsequent page of this document or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. For the reconciliations of the Statements of Operations to the DOE, refer to the Drivers of Earnings Reconciliations section in the appendix of this document.

Constant Currency Measures

Constant currency measures are calculated using the average currency and period end rates, as appropriate, in effect in the comparable period. Constant currency measures are non-IFRS financial measures. See Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 3. Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

Rounding

Amounts in this document may be impacted by rounding.

Adjustments

Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring

In Q3 2023, amounts include DentaQuest Group, Inc. ("DentaQuest") integration costs of \$31 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for BentallGreenOak ("BGO"), InfraRed Capital Partners ("InfraRed") the Crescent Capital Group LP ("Crescent") and Advisors Asset Management Inc. ("AAM") (collectively, "SLC Management's affiliates").

In Q2 2023, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$32 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include a \$19 million post-tax gain resulting from the completion of the sale of SLF of Canada UK Limited to Phoenix Group Holdings plc ("Phoenix Group") on April 3, 2023 ("the sale of SL of SLL"). After the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business has moved to the U.S. business segment and is combined with U.S. In-force Management.

In Q1 2023, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$29 million post-tax and AAM acquisition costs of \$16M post-tax, as well as the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$20 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include Canada's \$65 million post-tax gain on sale of its sponsored markets business to Canadian Premier Life Insurance Company, which was recognized in Other income.

In Q4 2022, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$59 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$17 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates, BGO, InfraRed, and Crescent.

SLC Management's affiliates. BGO, InfraRed, and Crescent. In Q3 2022, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$24 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$15 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include the changes in estimated future payments for acquisition-related contingent considerations and options to purchase remaining ownership interests of SLC Management affiliates in the amount of \$80 million post-tax, as well as an impairment charge of \$170 million (£108 million) pertaining to the attributed goodwill that is not expected to be recovered through the sale of SUn Life UK to Phoenix Group, In Q2 2022, amounts include acquisition costs for DentaQuest of \$49 million post-tax and unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$16 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. In Q1 2022, amounts include unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$16 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates.

Other

Q4 2022: On December 15, 2022, legislation implementing an additional surtax of 1.5% applicable to banks and life insurers' taxable income in excess of \$100 million was enacted in Canada ("Canada Tax Rate Change"). This legislation applies retroactively to the Federal Budget date of April 7, 2022. As a result, Reported net income increased by \$141 million in the fourth quarter, reflected in Other adjustments, of which \$90 million was in Canada and \$51 million was in Corporate.

Q3 2022: In October 2022, a matter related to reinsurance pricing for our U.S. In-force Management business was resolved, resulting in a charge of \$48 million (US\$37 million) post-tax in the third quarter and a further charge of \$11 million (US\$8 million) post-tax in the fourth quarter of 2022.

Q2 2022: There was a \$94 million pre-tax or \$75 million post-tax gain related to the sale-leaseback arrangement on our Wellesley property, including the write-off of leasebold improvements ("Sale of Wellesley Property in the U.S.").

Non-IFRS Financial Measures

Sun Life prepares annual and interim financial statements using IFRS. We report certain financial information that are not based on IFRS ("non-IFRS financial measures"), as we believe that these measures provide information that is useful to investors in understanding our performance and facilitate a comparison of our quarterly and full year results from period to period. These non-IFRS financial measures do not have any standardized meaning and may not be comparable with similar measures used by other companies. For certain non-IFRS financial measures, there are no directly comparable amounts under IFRS. These non-IFRS financial measures and, if applicable, reconciliations to the closest IFRS measures of financial performance determined in accordance with IFRS. Additional information concerning non-IFRS financial measures and, if applicable, reconciliations to the closest IFRS measures available in the Company's annual and interim MD&A and the Supplementary Financial Information packages on <u>www.sunlife.com</u> under Investors – Financial results and reports.

Underlying Net Income

Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure that assists in understanding Sun Life's business performance by making certain adjustments to IFRS income. Underlying net income, along with common shareholders' net income (Reported net income), is used as a basis for management planning, and is also a key measure in our employee incentive compensation programs. This measure reflects management's view of the underlying business performance of the Company and long-term earnings potential. For example, due to the longer term nature of our individual protection businesses, market movements related to interest rates, equity markets and investment properties can have a significant impact on Reported net income in the reporting period. However, these impacts are not necessarily realized, and may never be realized, if markets move in the opposite direction in subsequent periods or, in the case of interest rates, the fixed income investment is held to maturity.

Underlying net income removes the impact of the following items from reported net income:

Market-related impacts reflecting the after-tax difference in actual versus expected market movements, including:

- . Net interest impact from risk-free rate, credit spread, and swap spread movements, reflecting accounting mismatches between assets and liabilities:
 - Differences arising from fair value changes ⁽¹⁾ of fixed income assets (including derivatives) measured at Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) supporting insurance contracts, compared to fair value changes of the liabilities ⁽²⁾;
 - b. Fair value changes of fixed income assets (including derivatives) measured at FVTPL supporting our investment contract liability and surplus portfolios⁽³⁾; and
 - c. Tax-exempt investment income above or below expected long-term tax savings relating to our Canadian multi-national insurance operations.
- ii. Non-fixed income investments, where the weighted average expected return is approximately 2% per quarter, including:
 - a. Equity investments (including derivatives) supporting insurance contracts and surplus portfolios; and
 - b. Investment properties supporting insurance contracts and surplus portfolios.

Assumptions changes and management actions (ACMA) - captures the impact of method and assumption changes, and management actions on insurance and reinsurance contracts.

Other adjustments:

- . Management's ownership of MFS shares this adjustment removes the change in fair value and other activity related to MFS common shares owned by management;
- ii. Acquisition, integration, and restructuring expense and income related to acquisition or disposal of a business. Also includes expenses related to restructuring activities;
- iii. Intangible asset amortization removes the amortization expense associated with finite life intangible assets arising from acquisitions or business combinations excluding amortization of software and distribution agreements; and
- iv. Other represents items that are unusual or exceptional in nature which management believes are not representative of the long-term performance of the Company.

Refer to Net Income Reconciliations - Pre-Tax and Post-Tax in the appendix of this document for the non-underlying adjustments from underlying net income to reported net income, as well as Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 2. Underlying Net Income and Underlying EPS and 4. Reconciliations of Select Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

For more information about business types in Sun Life's operating segments/business groups, see the General Information section of this document and Section A. How We Report Our Results under the heading Underlying Net Income by Business Types of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

Underlying Diluted Earnings per Share (EPS)

This measure is used in comparing the profitability across multiple periods and is calculated by dividing Underlying net income by weighted average common shares outstanding for diluted EPS, excluding the dilutive impact of convertible instruments. For additional information about the Underlying net income, see above. For additional information about the composition of the EPS, please refer to Note 14 of our Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended September 30, 2023. For additional information about the SLEECS, please refer to Note 13 of our 2022 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Drivers of Earnings (DOE)

The DOE analysis provides additional detail on the sources of earnings, primarily for protection and health businesses, and explains the actual results compared to the longer term expectations. The DOE is presented on a reported and underlying common shareholders' basis. Within the net insurance service result, the underlying DOE provides detail on expected insurance earnings, impact of new insurance business and experience gains (losses). Within the net investment result, the underlying DOE provides detail on expected investment receil experience, earnings on surplus, and joint ventures & other. For more information on the DOE, see Understanding the Drivers of Earnings in the appendix of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 3. Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures under the heading Driver of Earnings of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements, and the reconciliations of the Statements of Operations to the DOE in the Drivers of Earnings Reconciliations section in the appendix of this document.

Contractual Service Margin (CSM)

Contractual Service Margin represents a source of stored value for future insurance profits and qualifies as available capital for LICAT purposes. CSM is a component of insurance contract liabilities. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Organic CSM Movement is comprised of the Impact of new insurance business, Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates, Insurance experience gains/losses, and CSM recognized for services provided

Impact of new insurance business on CSM, also referred to as "new business CSM", represents growth from sales activity in the period, including individual protection sales (excluding joint ventures), and defined benefit solutions and segregated fund wealth sales in Canada. New business CSM is presented net of acquisition expense gain/loss.

Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates applies to variable fee approach (VFA) and general measurement approach (GMA) contracts. For VFA contracts, this component of the CSM movement analysis is comprised of two factors: (i) the expected return on underlying assets and (ii) the measurement of financial guarantees. The difference between actual and expected results are reported as the impact of markets. For GMA contracts, this component of the CSM includes the accretion of the CSM balance at locked-in rates, which refer to the term structure associated with locked-in discount rates, set when the insurance contract was sold or on transition to IFRS 17. Average locked-in rates increase with the passage of time on in-force business and new business added at current rates.

Impact of markets & other includes the difference between actual and expected movement for VFA contracts for: (i) the return on underlying assets and (ii) the measurement of financial guarantees. Also includes other amounts excluded from Organic CSM Movement.

Insurance experience gains/losses represents the current period impacts of insurance experience, resulting in a change in future cash flows that adjust CSM. Impact of change in assumptions represents the future period impacts of changes in fulfilment cash flows that adjust CSM.

⁽¹⁾ For fixed income assets, Underlying net income includes credit experience from rating changes on assets measured at FVTPL, and the Expected credit loss (ECL) impact for assets measured at Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVQCI).

⁽²⁾ Underlying net income is based on observable discount curves and exchange rates at the beginning of the period.

(3) Underlying net income for earnings on surplus includes realized gains (losses) on fixed income assets classified as FVOCI.

INANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS				At and Fe	or the Quart	er Ended			At and Fo the Year Ended
C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
RESULTS									
Inderlying Net Income by Segment (1)	4	220	206	202	204	202	205	201	1.00
Asset Management	1	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,23
Canada U.S.	2 3	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,0
0.5. Asia	4	185 166	215 150	237 141	230 135	227 153	134 118	107 133	6
Corporate	4 5	(89)	(113)		(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	5
Total underlying net income (1)	6	930	920	(81) 895	892	949	808	720	3,3
		330	320	035	032	343	000	120	5,5
Reported Net Income - Common Shareholders by Segment	7	269	049	054	201	010	202	011	1.1
Asset Management	7 8	268	248	254	321	218	298	311	1,1
Canada U.S.	° 9	365	210 175	329	453 202	56 125	476 149	256 56	1,2
0.5. Asia	10	132 211	175	168 134	92	125	7	111	5
Corporate	11	(105)	(95)	(79)	92	(288)	-	(69)	(26
Total reported net income - Common shareholders	12	871	(93)	806	1,165	(200)	930	665	2,8
	12	0/1	000	000	1,105		330	003	2,0
Profitability Measures									
Basic earnings per common share (EPS)									
Reported	13	1.49	1.12	1.37	1.99	0.19	1.59	1.13	4.
Diluted earnings per common share									
Underlying (1)	14	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.52	1.62	1.38	1.23	5.
Reported	15	1.48	1.12	1.37	1.98	0.19	1.58	1.13	4.
Return on equity - underlying (1)	16	17.7%	17.7%	17.3%	17.7%	19.4%	16.7%	14.7%	17.0
Return on equity - reported (1)	17	16.6%	12.7%	15.6%	23.2%	2.3%	19.2%	13.6%	14.5
Dividend per common share (\$)	18	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.72	0.69	0.69	0.66	2.
Dividend payout ratio (1)									
Underlying	19	47%	48%	47%	47%	43%	50%	54%	48
Reported ⁽²⁾	20	51%	67%	53%	36%	nm	44%	58%	56
Dividend yield ⁽¹⁾	21	4.5%	4.5%	4.4%	4.8%	4.7%	4.4%	3.8%	4.4
/aluation Data									
Book value per common share	22	35.91	34.86	35.34	34.60	33.33	32.89	32.61	34.0
Tangible book value per common share ⁽¹⁾	23	15.51	15.20	15.36	14.79	13.15	12.88	18.71	14.
Price-to-book value (times)	24	1.85	1.98	1.79	1.82	1.65	1.79	2.14	1.
Total market capitalization (TSX in \$ billions)	25	38.7	40.5	37.0	36.9	32.2	34.6	40.9	36
Common Share Information (SLF on TSX)	26	70.11	60.49	60.00	64.64	62.44	70.54	74.22	74
High (intraday)	20	63.33	69.18	69.09	64.64			64.62	74.:
Low (intraday) Close (end of period)	27	66.27	62.67 69.06	60.01 63.14	52.97 62.85	54.11 54.93	57.21 58.98	69.80	52.9 62.8
Financial Strength	00	4.470/	4.400/	4.400/	4000/	4000/	4000/	4.400/	400
SLF LICAT ratio ⁽³⁾	29	147%	148%	148%	130%	129%	128%	143%	130
SLA LICAT ratio ⁽³⁾ Financial leverage ratio ⁽¹⁾	30 31	138% 21.8%	139% 23.3%	144% 23.2%	127% 25.1%	123% 26.4%	124% 25.7%	123% 25.9%	127 25.1
-	-								
Sales, Gross Flows and Net Flows (1)	00	20.201	40.007	40.040	40.000	40.440	50.070	50.050	100.0
Wealth sales & asset management gross flows	32	39,324	42,397	46,349	43,269	42,146	56,279	56,956	198,6
	33	(9,122)	(3,476)	(1,772)	(12,055)	(8,105)	809	(1,120)	(20,47
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows Individual - Protection sales	34	669	604	511	498	444	416	409	1,7

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$ Reported dividend payout ratio in Q3 2022 is "nm" that is defined as not meaningful.

⁽³⁾ Life Insurance Capital Adequacy Test ("LICAT") ratio. Our LICAT ratios are calculated in accordance with OSFI-mandated guideline, Life Insurance Capital Adequacy Test. Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ("SLA" or "Sun Life Assurance") is SLF Inc.'s principal operating life insurance subsidiary.

				A4					At and For the Year Ended
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS CONTINUED		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and F Q1 2023	or the Quarter Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Number of Common Shares Outstanding (in millions) ⁽¹⁾									
At beginning of period	1	586.9	586.7	586.4	586.1	586.1	586.1	586.0	586.0
Common shares issued	2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3			0.1	0.4
Common shares purchased and cancelled	2	(2.8)	0.2	0.5	0.5	_			
At end of period	4	584.3	586.9	586.7	586.4	586.1	586.1	586.1	586.4
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	5	586	587	587	586	586	586	586	586
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted (2)	6	589	590	590	590	589	589	590	589
····g·····									
Assets Under Management and Administration (AUMA) (3)									
General funds	7	193,858	196,575	201,792	198,316	198,181	191,786	196,240	198,316
Segregated funds	8	119,988	123,366	131,033	125,292	118,564	120,098	133,496	125,292
Third-party assets under management									
Retail	9	544,946	557,093	543,847	527,617	505,679	508,214	568,678	527,617
Institutional and managed & other	10	518,129	527,344	528,897	507,673	485,670	475,394	492,980	507,673
Total third-party assets under management	11	1,063,075	1,084,437	1,072,744	1,035,290	991,349	983,608	1,061,658	1,035,290
Consolidation adjustments	12	(36,780)	(37,536)	(41,947)	(40,337)	(38,725)	(38,054)	(39,686)	(40,337)
Total assets under management	13	1,340,141	1,366,842	1,363,622	1,318,561	1,269,369	1,257,438	1,351,708	1,318,561
Total assets under administration	14	94,600	95,961	95,696	43,866	41,815	42,092	45,819	43,866
Total AUMA	15	1,434,741	1,462,803	1,459,318	1,362,427	1,311,184	1,299,530	1,397,527	1,362,427
Select Constant Currency Measures (3)									
Underlying net income	16	914				949			
Reported net income	17	854				111			
Wealth sales & asset management gross flows	18	38,398				42,146			
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	19	(8,840)				(8,105)			
Assets under management	20	1,358,817				1,269,369			
Individual - Protection sales	21	657				444			
Group - Health & Protection sales	22	369				499			
Underlying earnings per share - diluted	23	1.56				1.62			
Reported earnings per share - diluted	24	1.46				0.19			

⁽¹⁾ Certain numbers have been rounded in order to arrive at the number of common shares outstanding at end of period.

⁽²⁾ The number of diluted shares outstanding reflect the impact of dilution from the Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Securities (SLEECS) under IFRS. Where the calculation of diluted EPS has resulted in anti-dilution, the dilutive impact of the SLEECS has been excluded in the number of weighted average number of shares outstanding.

⁽³⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS				For th	ne Quarter	Ended			For the Year Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Insurance service result									
Insurance revenue	1	5,333	5,283	5,282	5,305	5,149	4,405	4,043	18,902
Insurance service expenses	2	(4,555)	(4,528)	(4,564)	(4,491)	(4,269)	(3,941)	(3,755)	(16,456)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(66)	20	(30)	(63)	(289)	116	83	(153)
Net insurance service result	4	712	775	688	751	591	580	371	2,293
Investment result									
Investment result excluding result for account of segregated fund holders:									
Net investment income (loss)	5	(4,824)	449	4,800	1,168	(2,056)	(9,151)	(10,541)	(20,580)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	5,759	(81)	(4,371)	(640)	2,105	9,951	11,179	22,595
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(144)	(38)	63	5	(143)	(118)	(184)	(440)
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(88)	(76)	(71)	(50)	(45)	(31)	(26)	(152)
Net investment result excluding result for account of segregated fund holders	9	703	254	421	483	(139)	651	428	1,423
Investment result for insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders:									
Investment income (loss) on investments for account of segregated fund holders	10	(362)	234	812	1,092	(403)	(2,219)	(823)	(2,353)
Insurance finance income (expenses)	11	362	(234)	(812)	(1,092)	403	2,219	823	2,353
Net investment result for insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders	12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net investment result	13	703	254	421	483	(139)	651	428	1,423
Fee income	14	1,930	1,936	1,901	2,021	1,808	1,779	1,839	7,447
Other expenses (income)									
Other income (1)	15	_	(67)	(102)	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses and commissions	16	2,004	2,023	1,882	1,995	1,911	1,586	1,600	7,092
Interest expenses	17	160	142	135	127	119	101	98	445
Total other expenses (income)	18	2,164	2,098	1,915	2,122	2,030	1,687	1,698	7,537
Income before income taxes	19	1,181	867	1,095	1,133	230	1,323	940	3,626
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	20	244	127	177	(65)	77	315	219	546
Total net income	21	937	740	918	1,198	153	1,008	721	3,080
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	22	37	51	33	(16)	15	55	29	83
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest (NCI)	23	10	9	59	29	9	9	9	56
Net income - Shareholders	24	890	680	826	1,185	129	944	683	2,941
Less: Preferred shareholders' dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	25	19	20	20	20	18	14	18	70
Reported net income - Common shareholders	26	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
Underlying net income (2)	27	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369

⁽¹⁾ In Q2 2023, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK and in Q1 2023, we completed the sale of the sponsored markets business. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details and Note 3 of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended June 30, 2023.
 ⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company'S Q3 2023 MD&A.

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS - Total Company (1)				For th	ne Quarter	Ended			For the Year Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Risk adjustment release	1	114	103	95	105	98	95	94	392
Contractual service margin recognized for services provided	2	184	192	199	192	193	175	200	760
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	373	367	378	350	339	270	276	1,235
Expected insurance earnings	4	671	662	672	647	630	540	570	2,387
Impact of new insurance business	5	(12)	(12)	(12)	(31)	(22)	(16)	(22)	(91)
Experience gains (losses)	6	81	144	16	105	77	12	(134)	60
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	740	794	676	721	685	536	414	2,356
Expected investment earnings	8	218	221	217	165	171	159	158	653
Credit experience	9	(8)	(4)	(10)	(15)	_	9	(20)	(26)
Earnings on surplus	10	155	165	161	118	152	135	86	491
Joint ventures & other	11	51	48	69	48	34	19	18	119
Net investment results - Underlying	12	416	430	437	316	357	322	242	1,237
Asset Management - underlying	13	437	403	377	429	407	388	427	1,651
Other fee income	14	39	47	69	52	90	71	83	296
Expenses - other (2)	15	(486)	(483)	(444)	(407)	(365)	(309)	(332)	(1,413)
Income before taxes - Underlying	16	1,146	1,191	1,115	1,111	1,174	1,008	834	4,127
Income tax (expense) or recovery	17	(182)	(235)	(191)	(187)	(193)	(174)	(83)	(637)
Dividends, distributions, NCI (3)	18	(34)	(36)	(29)	(32)	(32)	(26)	(31)	(121)
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾	19	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	20	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(2)	(21)
Assumption changes and management actions (ACMA)	21	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	(27)	(168)
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares	22	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽⁴⁾	23	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(21)	(492)
Intangible asset amortization	24	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(14)	(97)
Other (4)	25	_	_	_	137	(48)	76	_	165
Reported net income - Common shareholders	26	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
				For th	ne Quarter	Ended			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1) - Total Company									
Wealth & asset management	27	457	419	411	412	419	420	422	1,673
Group - Health & Protection	28	285	360	303	321	281	238	123	963

Wealth & about management	21	407	410	411	414	410	420	722	1,010
Group - Health & Protection	28	285	360	303	321	281	238	123	963
Individual - Protection	29	297	265	291	231	305	215	249	1,000
Corporate expenses & other	30	(109)	(124)	(110)	(72)	(56)	(65)	(74)	(267)
Underlying net income	31	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Add: Market-related impacts	32	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(2)	(21)
ACMA	33	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	(27)	(168)
Other adjustments	34	(117)	(47)	(20)	37	(346)	26	(26)	(309)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	35	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
EXCHANGE RATES - Average for the period									
U.S. Dollar	36	1.34	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.30

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

⁽²⁾ Expenses - other removes non-underlying Other adjustments, including Management's ownership of MFS shares, Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be removed from Other expenses.

⁽³⁾ Dividends on preferred shares, distributions on other equity instruments, and non-controlling interests ("Dividends, distributions, NCI").

(4) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS - Total Company (1) For the Quarter Ended - Q3 2023 (\$ millions) Canadian dollars U.S. Dollars Asset Management Total Company Canada MFS U.S. U.S. Corporate Asia Risk adjustment release 51 10 54 (1) 114 8 1 20 84 184 15 Contractual service margin recognized for services provided 2 80 Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business 3 138 234 373 175 Expected insurance earnings 4 269 264 139 (1) 671 198 Impact of new insurance business (2) (12) 5 (10) Experience gains (losses) 6 74 6 (1) 81 2 2 Net insurance service result - Underlying 7 333 270 139 (2) 740 200 Expected investment earnings 8 164 36 18 218 28 Credit experience 9 (2) (6) (8) (4) Earnings on surplus 10 40 46 35 34 155 28 Joint ventures & other 11 2 2 47 51 1 Net investment results - Underlying 12 210 67 105 34 416 53 13 Asset Management - underlying 437 437 271 _ Other fee income 14 36 4 (1) 39 3 Expenses - other (2) 15 (149) (114) (76) (147) (486) (86) Income before taxes - Underlying 16 437 430 227 167 (115) 1,146 271 170 Income tax (expense) or recovery 17 (92) (92) (42) (1) 45 (182) (64) (30) Dividends, distributions, NCI 18 (15) (19) (34) 166 Underlying net income (1) 19 185 (89) 930 140 Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax): Market-related impacts 20 (3) 10 36 (4) (16) 23 30 Assumption changes and management actions (ACMA) 21 15 (36) 56 35 (26) Other adjustments: 22 Management's ownership of MFS shares 7 7 5 _ Acquisition, integration and restructuring (3) 23 (58) 5 (31) (5) (89) (23) Intangible asset amortization 24 (8) (3) (22) (2) (35) (16) _ Other (3) 25

26

268

365

132

211

For the Quarter Ended - Q3 2022

(105)

871

105

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS - Total Company (1)

Reported net income - Common shareholders

(\$ millions)	
---------------	--

MMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS - Total Company (*)													
(\$ millions)				Canadian	dollars			U.S. Dol	lars				
		Asset Management	Canada	U.S.	Asia	Corporate	Total Company	MFS	U.S.				
Risk adjustment release	27	_	51	8	32	7	98	_	6				
Contractual service margin recognized for services provided	28	_	82	28	74	9	193	_	21				
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	29		128	206	5	_	339	_	158				
Expected insurance earnings	30		261	242	111	16	630	_	185				
Impact of new insurance business	31	_	(16)	_	(6)	—	(22)	_	_				
Experience gains (losses)	32		(17)	70	_	24	77	_	42				
Net insurance service result - Underlying	33		228	312	105	40	685	—	227				
Expected investment earnings	34	_	135	24	19	(7)	171	_	18				
Credit experience	35		(1)	6	(5)	-	—	_	4				
Earnings on surplus	36	_	50	30	45	27	152	_	25				
Joint ventures & other	37		_	5	44	(15)	34	_	(1)				
Net investment results - Underlying	38		184	65	103	5	357	_	46				
Asset Management - underlying	39	407	_	-	_	-	407	276	-				
Other fee income	40	_	53	13	4	20	90	_	8				
Expenses - other (2)	41		(105)	(103)	(64)	(93)	(365)	_	(65)				
Income before taxes - Underlying	42	407	360	287	148	(28)	1,174	276	216				
Income tax (expense) or recovery	43	(96)	(67)	(60)	5	25	(193)	(64)	(43)				
Dividends, distributions, NCI	44	(13)	_	_	_	(19)	(32)						
Underlying net income (1)	45	298	293	227	153	(22)	949	212	173				
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):													
Market-related impacts	46	3	(172)	(10)	(97)	(85)	(361)	_	(8)				
Assumption changes and management actions (ACMA)	47	_	(61)	(5)	(54)	(11)	(131)	_	(3)				
Other adjustments:													
Management's ownership of MFS shares	48	37	_	_	_		37	28					
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	49	(117)	(1)	(24)	_	(170)	(312)	_	(18)				
Intangible asset amortization	50	(3)	(3)	(15)	(2)	-	(23)	_	(11)				
Other ⁽³⁾	51		_	(48)	_	-	(48)	_	(37)				
Reported net income - Common shareholders	52	218	56	125	_	(288)	111	240	96				

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures are the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures (32023 MD&A, Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's (32023 MD&A, Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business. Compared to a gross basis in the Company's (32023 MD&A, Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how must be business. Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) Expenses - other removes non-underlying Other adjustments, including Management's ownership of MFS shares, Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be removed from Other expenses.

(3) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION					e Quarter En				As at
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	January 1, 202
Assets									
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	1	11,026	10,348	11,012	11,219	11,386	9,437	10,525	12,27
Debt securities	2	68,879	72,469	76,285	75,902	75,526	75,007	81,203	88,72
Equity securities	3	7,080	7,187	7,590	7,148	6,740	6,930	8,289	9,11
Mortgages and loans	4	51,994	52,338	53,303	51,253	51,117	50,616	52,076	55,72
Derivative assets	5	1,878	2,178	1,813	2,095	2,632	1,670	1,451	1,58
Other financial invested assets	6	10,203	9,613	9,482	9,418	8,869	7,448	7,298	7,07
Financial assets	7	151,060	154,133	159,485	157,035	156,270	151,108	160,842	174,49
Investment properties	8	9,952	10,001	10,148	10,102	10,149	9,781	9,431	9,10
Other non-financial invested assets	9	1,752	1,683	1,676	1,652	1,651	1,591	1,594	1,66
nvested assets	10	162,764	165,817	171,309	168,789	168,070	162,480	171,867	185,26
Other assets	11	7,601	7,409	6,829	6,442	6,690	6,457	5,208	4,27
Reinsurance contract held assets	12	5,766	5,998	6,052	6,115	6,271	6,290	6,204	6,61
Insurance contract assets	13	208	214	238	75	141	130	94	16
Deferred tax assets	14	3,421	3,448	3,475	3,466	3,285	3,120	3,077	2,94
Intangible assets	15	5,161	4,886	5,081	4,724	5,150	4,920	3,326	3,3
Goodwill	16	8,937	8,803	8,808	8,705	8,574	8,389	6,464	6,5
Total general fund assets	17	193,858	196,575	201,792	198,316	198,181	191,786	196,240	209,1
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	18	119,988	123,366	131,033	125,292	118,564	120,098	133,496	139,9
Total assets	19	313,846	319,941	332,825	323,608	316,745	311,884	329,736	349,1
Liabilities and equity									
Liabilities									
Insurance contract liabilities excluding those for account of segregated fund holders	20	124,873	129,103	134,230	131,294	130,660	129,192	136,961	149,4
Reinsurance contract held liabilities	21	1,543	1,612	1,734	1,603	1,820	1,720	1,730	1,9
Investment contract liabilities	22	11,344	11,065	10,967	10,728	10,429	10,227	9,959	9,9
Derivative liabilities	23	2,541	1,628	1,915	2,351	3,186	2,535	1,812	1,3
Deferred tax liabilities	24	305	524	512	468	568	567	232	2
Other liabilities	25	23,108	22,572	22,147	22,109	22,133	19,080	17,291	17,3
Senior debentures - innovative capital instruments	26	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2
Subordinated debt	27	6.177	6.679	6.677	6.676	7,075	6.427	6.426	6.4
Total general fund liabilities	28	170,091	173,383	178,382	175,429	176,071	169,948	174,611	186,9
Insurance contract liabilities for account of segregated fund holders	29	18,377	19,032	23,622	23,139	22,070	22,057	24,741	26,0
Investment contract liabilities for account of segregated fund holders	30	101,611	104,334	107,411	102,153	96,494	98,041	108,755	113,9
Total liabilities	31	290.079	296,749	309,415	300,721	294.635	290.046	308,107	326,9
Equity	51	230,013	230,743	303,413	500,721	234,000	230,040	500,107	520,5
	32	10,642	10,671	10,664	10,640	10,643	10,647	10,621	10,6
Issued share capital and contributed surplus	33	12,581	12,029	12,310	11,889		10,870	10,021	11,3
Shareholders' retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income		23.223		22,974		11,132			
Total shareholders' equity	34		22,700	1.	22,529	21,775	21,517	21,350	21,9
Equity in the participating account	35	397	354	303	268	271	265	217	1
Non-controlling interests' equity	36	147	138	133	90	64	56	62	00.0
Total equity	37	23,767	23,192	23,410	22,887	22,110	21,838	21,629	22,2
Total liabilities and equity	38	313,846	319,941	332,825	323,608	316,745	311,884	329,736	349,1
EXCHANGE RATES - Period end rates									

STATEMENTS OF TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				At and F	or the Quart	er Ended			At and For the Year Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Preferred shares and other equity instruments	1	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239
Common shares									
Balance, beginning of period	2	8,338	8,331	8,311	8,308	8,306	8,306	8,305	8,305
Stock options exercised	3	11	7	20	3	2	_	1	6
Common shares purchased for cancellation	4	(40)	—	—	—	—	-	—	
Balance, end of period	5	8,309	8,338	8,331	8,311	8,308	8,306	8,306	8,311
Contributed surplus									
Balance, beginning of period	6	94	94	90	96	102	76	71	71
Share-based payments	7	2	1	6	(6)	(6)	26	5	19
Stock options exercised	8	(2)	(1)	(2)	_	_	_	_	_
Balance, end of period	9	94	94	94	90	96	102	76	90
Retained earnings									
Balance, beginning of period	10	11,582	11,400	11,729	10,986	11,275	10,750	14,713	14,713
Adjustment for changes in accounting policies (1)	11	_	_	(553)	_	_	_	(4,241)	(4,241)
Balance, beginning of period, after change in accounting policy	12	11,582	11,400	11,176	10,986	11,275	10,750	10,472	10,472
Net Income (loss) (2)	13	890	680	826	1,185	129	944	683	2,941
Dividends on common shares	14	(441)	(439)	(424)	(422)	(400)	(405)	(387)	(1,614)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments ⁽²⁾	15	(19)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(18)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Common shares purchased for cancellation	16	(146)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfer from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	17	_	(37)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Change attributable to acquisition	18	_	(2)	(158)	_	_	_	_	_
Balance, end of period	19	11,866	11,582	11,400	11,729	10,986	11,275	10,750	11,729
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes									
Balance, beginning of period	20	447	910	160	146	(405)	(21)	986	986
Adjustment for changes in accounting policies (1)	21	_	_	553	_	_	_	(116)	(116)
Balance, beginning of period, after change in accounting policy	22	447	910	713	146	(405)	(21)	870	870
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ :									
Unrealized foreign currency translation gains/(losses), net of hedging activities	23	273	(324)	2	(94)	805	190	(223)	678
Unrealized gains (losses) on FVOCI assets	24	(45)	(146)	228	66	(302)	(553)	(694)	(1,483)
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	25	(7)	27	(6)	(1)	2	(10)	(2)	(11)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) in joint ventures and associates	26	19	(29)	1	(31)	36	(26)	(39)	(60)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	27	28	(28)	(28)	74	10	15	67	166
Balance at the end of the period	28	268	(500)	197	14	551	(384)	(891)	(710)
Transfer to retained earnings (4)	29	_	37	_	_	_	_	_	_
Composition of shareholders' accumulated OCI balance:									
Unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses), net of hedging activities	30	1,639	1,366	1,690	1,629	1,723	918	728	1,629
Unrealized gains (losses) on FVOCI assets	31	(802)	(757)	(611)	(1,333)	(1,399)	(1,097)	(544)	(1,333)
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	32	(4)	3	(24)	(18)	(17)	(19)	(9)	(18)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) in joint ventures and associates	33	(116)	(135)	(106)	(107)	(76)	(112)	(86)	(107)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	34	(2)	(30)	(39)	(11)	(85)	(95)	(110)	(11)
Balance, end of period	35	715	447	910	160	146	(405)	(21)	160
Total Shareholders' equity, end of period	36	23,223	22,700	22,974	22,529	21,775	21,517	21,350	22,529

⁽¹⁾ For additional details on the adjustment of changes related to IFRS 17 and IFRS 9, refer to the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity and Note 2. Changes in Accounting Policies of the Company's Q1 2023 Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes.

⁽²⁾ Common shareholders' net income ("reported net income") is equal to Total shareholder net income (loss) less Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments.

⁽³⁾ The Q4 2022 Accumulated OCI balance plus the Other comprehensive income (loss) for Q1 2023 do not sum to the Q1 2023 Accumulated OCI balance due to the Adjustment for changes in accounting policies as we adopted IFRS 9 effective January 1, 2023, which resulted in classification and measurement changes of financial instruments.

(4) During the second quarter of 2023, the Company transferred cumulative remeasurement losses of \$37 from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to Retained earnings as a result of the termination and complete settlement of the defined benefit pension plan upon the sale of Sun Life UK.

LICAT RATIO - SUN LIFE FINANCIAL INC. (1)		At the	Quarter En	ded
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023
CAPITAL RESOURCES				
Tier 1 capital				
Adjusted retained earnings and contributed surplus (includes contractual service margin)	1	23,410	22,861	22,553
Adjusted accumulated other comprehensive income	2	718	424	910
Common & preferred shares and other equity instruments	3	10,548	10,577	10,571
Innovative instruments	4	200	200	200
Other	5	—	-	_
Less:				
Goodwill	6	4,670	4,622	4,664
Tier 1 deductions	7	13,940	13,374	14,051
Net Tier 1 capital	8	16,266	16,066	15,519
Tier 2 capital				
Preferred shares and subordinated debt	9	6,147	6,649	6,677
Other Tier 2	10	3,813	3,699	3,983
Less:				
Tier 2 deductions	11	_	—	_
Net Tier 2 capital	12	9,960	10,348	10,660
Surplus allowance and eligible deposits	13	5,573	6,034	5,692
Total capital resources	14	31,799	32,448	31,871
CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS				
Credit risk	15	3,972	4,039	4,099
Market risk	16	4,422	4,335	4,249
Insurance risk	17	10,528	10,860	10,526
Total non-participating product risk (before other credits and diversification)	18	18,922	19,234	18,874
Total participating product risk including par credits (before other credits and diversification)	19	4,903	4,892	4,971
Less:				
Credits and diversification benefits	20	4,956	4,957	5,036
Total non-participating and participating product risk	21	18,869	19,169	18,809
Segregated fund guarantee risk	22	721	694	712
Operational risk	23	2,104	2,090	2,059
Base solvency buffer	24	21,694	21,953	21,580
LICAT ratio	25	147%	148%	148%
LICAT core ratio	26	93%	92%	90%

		IFRS	17/9			9 (2)			
				For the	Quarter En	ded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
CAPITAL ⁽²⁾									
Subordinated debt	27	6,177	6,679	6,677	6,676	7,075	6,427	6,426	6,676
Innovative capital instruments (3)	28	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Equity:									
Preferred shareholders' equity and other equity instruments	29	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239
Common shareholders' equity	30	20,984	20,461	20,735	25,211	24,718	23,825	23,659	25,211
Equity in the participating account	31	397	354	303	1,837	1,764	1,713	1,704	1,837
Non-controlling interests' equity	32	147	138	133	90	64	56	62	90
Contractual service margin	33	11,452	11,258	11,243	-	-	_	-	—
Total capital	34	41,596	41,329	41,530	36,253	36,060	34,460	34,290	36,253

(1) OSFI's 2023 LICAT Guideline, effective January 1, 2023, specifies that available capital for LICAT purposes includes the Contractual Service Margin. Prior period restatement and resubmissions are not mandated.

(a) Effective January 1, 2023, the definition of Capital was updated to include the Contractual Service Margin balance. Capital has not been restated for periods in 2022 and earlier as IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 were not the accounting standards in effect and therefore, were not applicable to our capital management practices at the time.
(a) Innovative capital instruments, which represent SLEECS issued by Sun Life Capital Trust, are presented net of associated transaction costs. SLEEC securities qualify as capital for Canadian Regulatory purposes.

CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS (1)				At and For	r the Quarter	Ended			At and For the Year Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	11,258	11,243	10,865	10,350	9,904	9,881	9,797	9,797
Impact of new insurance business	2	370	270	232	253	177	189	143	762
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	152	131	125	118	91	75	78	362
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(28)	21	93	14	(27)	28	74	89
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(212)	(220)	(223)	(223)	(206)	(217)	(215)	(861)
Organic CSM movement	6	282	202	227	162	35	75	80	352
Impact of markets & other	7	(158)	(80)	87	206	(122)	(95)	48	37
Impact of change in assumptions	8	(43)	284	46	160	252	2	17	431
Currency impact	9	113	(129)	18	(13)	281	41	(61)	248
Disposition ⁽²⁾	10	_	(262)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total CSM movement	11	194	15	378	515	446	23	84	1,068
CSM at end of period	12	11,452	11,258	11,243	10,865	10,350	9,904	9,881	10,865

⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) In Q2 2023, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

ASSET MANAGEMENT

(C\$ millions)				At and Fo	r the Quarter	Ended			At and For the Year Ended
FINANCIAL SUMMARY ON AN UNDERLYING BASIS (1)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Revenue									
Net investment result	1	41	54	29	48	11	12	4	75
Fee income	2	1,335	1,312	1,289	1,255	1,264	1,308	1,391	5,218
Total revenue	3	1,376	1,366	1,318	1,303	1,275	1,320	1,395	5,293
Expenses	4	939	963	941	874	868	932	968	3,642
Income before income taxes	5	437	403	377	429	407	388	427	1,651
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	6	92	91	86	92	96	81	93	362
Less: Non-Controlling Interest (NCI)	7	15	16	9	13	13	12	13	51
Underlying net income (1)	8	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽¹⁾ (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	9	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	_	(22)
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares	10	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring	11	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(15)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	12	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(14)
Other	13	_	_	_	7	_	_	_	7
Reported net income - Common shareholders	14	268	248	254	321	218	298	311	1,148
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾									
MFS	15	277	252	254	276	273	250	281	1,080
SLC Management	16	53	44	28	48	25	45	40	158
Total	17	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,238
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders									
MES	18	284	251	271	303	310	292	290	1,195
SLC Management	19	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	21	(47)
Total	20	268	248	254	321	218	298	311	1,148
Gross flows (1)	21	34,266	37,651	40,829	37,380	36,434	49,640	49,427	172,881
Net flows ⁽¹⁾	22	(9,109)	(3,320)	(2,513)	(12,624)	(7,682)	279	(1,958)	(21,985)
ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION (AUMA) (1)									
MFS (2)	23	754,757	779,771	770,734	742,317	703,362	711,690	796,096	742,317
SLC Management (3)	24	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	184,736	209,647
Total assets under management	25	974,230	997,848	988,561	951,964	911,606	905,252	980,832	951,964
Assets under administration	26	48,389	49,854	50,131	_	_	_	_	_
Total AUMA	27	1,022,619	1,047,702	1,038,692	951,964	911,606	905,252	980,832	951,964

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 03 2023 MD8A. Further, certain measures of this Financial Summary on an Underlying Basis are non-IFRS financial measures; refer to the Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.

(2) Includes retail and institutional assets. Retail consists of domestic and international retail funds as well as other retail and trust accounts. Institutional consists of institutional accounts, pension business and insurance products.

⁽³⁾ Represents institutional assets. Excludes assets managed on behalf of the Insurance businesses and General Fund.

MFS

(US\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)				At and Fo	r Ended		At and For the Year Ended		
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY - UNDERLYING BASIS $^{(1)}$		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Revenue									
Net investment result	1	19	22	18	21	6	(6)	(7)	14
Fee income	2	771	760	749	736	760	794	868	3,158
Total revenue	3	790	782	767	757	766	788	861	3,172
Expenses	4	519	534	519	498	490	533	574	2,095
Income before income taxes	5	271	248	248	259	276	255	287	1,077
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	6	64	61	60	57	64	58	66	245
Underlying net income (1)	7	207	187	188	202	212	197	221	832
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽¹⁾ (post-tax):									
Management's ownership of MFS shares	8	5	_	12	21	28	31	7	87
Reported net income - Common shareholders	9	212	187	200	223	240	228	228	919
RETAIL - CHANGES IN ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT (AUM) (1)									
Opening AUM	10	393,740	380,741	367,276	343,706	371,234	428.085	465,384	465,384
Inflows	11	16.829	19,429	20,048	19.059	16.624	21.697	25,992	83,372
Outflows	12	(20,549)	(21,087)	(21,895)	(27,328)	(22,212)	(28,432)	(28,970)	(106,942)
Market movement	13	(14,446)	14,657	15,312	31,839	(21,940)	(50,116)	(34,321)	(74,538)
Closing AUM	14	375,574	393,740	380,741	367,276	343,706	371,234	428,085	367,276
INSTITUTIONAL - CHANGES IN AUM (1)									
Opening AUM	15	195,389	189,539	180,600	165,018	181,664	208,843	227,377	227,377
Inflows	16	4,260	5,350	5,477	3,955	4,986	10,015	6,113	25,069
Outflows	17	(9,838)	(7,670)	(7,885)	(7,577)	(9,696)	(8,743)	(8,579)	(34,595)
Market movement	18	(9,476)	8,170	11,347	19,204	(11,936)	(28,451)	(16,068)	(37,251)
Closing AUM	19	180,335	195,389	189,539	180,600	165,018	181,664	208,843	180,600
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (1)									
Total assets under management	20	555,909	589,129	570,280	547,876	508,724	552,898	636,928	547,876
Average net assets	21	581,608	577,107	566,269	540,507	560,929	592,064	647,107	584,793
Total gross flows	22	21,089	24,779	25,525	23,014	21,610	31,712	32,105	108,441
Total net flows	23	(9,298)	(3,978)	(4,255)	(11,891)	(10,298)	(5,463)	(5,444)	(33,096)
Retail net flows (2)	24	(3,720)	(1,658)	(1,847)	(8,269)	(5,588)	(6,735)	(2,978)	(23,570)
Institutional net flows (2)	25	(5,578)	(2,320)	(2,408)	(3,622)	(4,710)	1,272	(2,466)	(9,526)
Pre-tax net operating margin (1)	26	41%	37%	37%	40%	41%	36%	39%	39%
Pre-tax gross operating margin ⁽¹⁾	27	36%	33%	33%	35%	36%	32%	34%	34%

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. Further, revenues and expenses have been adjusted to remove NCI, and Expenses on an underlying basis exclude Management's ownership of MFS shares; refer to the Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.

(2) Retail consists of domestic and international retail funds as well as other retail and trust accounts. Institutional consists of institutional accounts, pension business and insurance products.

SLC MANAGEMENT

(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)				For the Year Ended					
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾	1	53	44	28	48	25	45	40	158
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	2	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	21	(47)
SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME STATEMENT ⁽²⁾									
Fee-related revenue									
Management fees	3	252	248	244	234	218	209	201	862
Distribution fees	4	22	23	15	_	_	_	_	_
Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees	5	25	21	24	32	25	33	25	115
Total fee-related revenue	6	299	292	283	266	243	242	226	977
Fee-related expenses									
Compensation - fee-related	7	163	164	163	141	130	138	128	537
Other operating expenses	8	68	66	52	52	55	52	44	203
Total fee-related expenses	9	231	230	215	193	185	190	172	740
Total fee-related earnings	10	68	62	68	73	58	52	54	237
Investment income (loss) and performance fees	11	16	24	5	20	3	20	13	56
Interest and other	12	(20)	(19)	(32)	(21)	(15)	(8)	(6)	(50)
Operating income	13	64	67	41	72	46	64	61	243
Placement fees - other	14	7	4	1	4	4	—	—	8
Income (loss) before income taxes	15	71	71	42	76	50	64	61	251
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	16	3	11	5	15	12	7	8	42
Less: Non-controlling interest	17	15	16	9	13	13	12	13	51
Underlying net income (1)	18	53	44	28	48	25	45	40	158
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽¹⁾ (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	19	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	_	(22)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽²⁾	20	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(15)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	21	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(14)
Other ⁽²⁾	22	_	_	_	7	_	_	_	7
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	21	(47)
Pre-tax fee-related earnings margin (1)(3)	24	24%	24%	24%	24%	24%	23%	23%	24%
Pre-tax net operating margin ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	25	20%	20%	21%	23%	22%	24%	24%	23%

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. Further, certain measures of this Supplementary Income Statement are non-IFRS financial measures; refer to the SLC Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.

(2) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

⁽³⁾ This ratio is based on the last twelve months. IFRS 9 was adopted on January 1, 2023, as such Q3 2022 to Q1 2022 margins are under an IAS 39 basis.

SLC MANAGEMENT CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)				At and Fo	or the Quarte	er Ended			At and For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
AUM ⁽¹⁾	1	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	184,736	209,647
CHANGES IN AUM ⁽¹⁾									
Opening AUM	2	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	184,736	183,925	183,925
Inflows	3	5,977	4,371	6,322	6,136	8,248	9,176	8,757	32,317
Outflows	4	(2,614)	(2,348)	(3,083)	(2,616)	(2,499)	(1,926)	(3,818)	(10,859)
Realizations and distributions (2)	5	(1,554)	(1,665)	(1,496)	(1,088)	(1,035)	(1,574)	(859)	(4,556)
Market movement and other (3)	6	(413)	(108)	6,437	(1,029)	9,968	3,150	(3,269)	8,820
Closing AUM	7	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	184,736	209,647
CHANGES IN FEE-EARNING AUM (1)									
Opening fee-earning AUM	8	171,056	171,659	164,438	162,886	150,062	146,053	147,941	147,941
Inflows	9	6,157	4,210	5,044	7,899	10,158	6,758	8,168	32,983
Outflows	10	(2,079)	(2,192)	(2,500)	(2,103)	(1,320)	(1,774)	(2,616)	(7,813)
Realizations and distributions (2)	11	(2,126)	(1,631)	(1,215)	(2,009)	(1,775)	(1,901)	(1,176)	(6,861)
Market movement and other (3)	12	(402)	(990)	5,892	(2,235)	5,761	926	(6,264)	(1,812)
Closing fee-earning AUM	13	172,606	171,056	171,659	164,438	162,886	150,062	146,053	164,438
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (1)									
Capital raising	14	3.221	2.107	2.295	3.001	3,796	5.697	5.674	18.168
Deployment	15	4.751	4,724	5,962	6,863	9,490	6,961	6.888	30,202
AUM not yet earning fees	16	21,497	21,205	20,829	21,028	21,595	20,783	18,281	21,028
Assets under administration	17	48,389	49,854	50,131				-	

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Realizations represent proceeds from the disposition or other monetization of assets, with capital returned to investors or held in non-fee earning cash to be deployed in the regular course of a product life cycle. Distributions include regular course income from an investment product, including dividends, where payments are initiated by SLC Management.

⁽³⁾ Market movement and other consists of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on portfolio investments, the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations, working capital changes within investment products and the transfer in of acquired assets.

CANADA

\$ millions)		00.0000	00 0000		or the Quarte		00.0000	04 0000	Year Ende
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Insurance service result		0.000	4 007		0.070	0.040			
Insurance revenue	1	2,020	1,997	2,046	2,079	2,048	2,036	1,948	8,
Insurance service expenses	2	(1,671)	(1,613)	(1,734)	(1,700)	(1,736)	(1,711)	(1,773)	(6,9
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(51)	(26)	(47)	(73)	(106)	(62)	(21)	(2
Net insurance service result	4	298	358	265	306	206	263	154	ş
Investment result									
Net investment income (loss)	5	(3,636)	415	2,870	297	947	(5,558)	(6,384)	(10,6
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	4,082	(318)	(2,633)	(64)	(955)	6,049	6,722	11,
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	30	(1)	(14)	22	(10)	45	40	
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(86)	(74)	(71)	(53)	(42)	(34)	(31)	(1
Net investment result	9	390	22	152	202	(60)	502	347	
Fee income	10	349	383	366	349	343	348	355	1,:
Other expenses (income)									
Other Income (1)	11	—	_	(102)	_	_	_	—	
Operating expenses and commissions	12	424	439	420	414	358	354	386	1,
Interest expenses	13	53	45	44	49	56	50	46	
Total expenses (income)	14	477	484	362	463	414	404	432	1,
Income before income taxes	15	560	279	421	394	75	709	424	1,
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	16	183	58	76	(61)	3	219	174	
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	17	12	11	16	2	16	14	(6)	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	18	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,
Underlying net income ⁽²⁾	19	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,
Return on equity - underlying	20	22.2%	23.5%	18.3%	15.2%	17.6%	19.2%	13.4%	16
Return on equity - reported	21	23.9%	13.2%	19.1%	25.9%	3.3%	30.6%	16.6%	19
SUN LIFE HEALTH									
Net premiums ⁽²⁾	22	1,614	1,573	1,605	1,599	1,571	1,554	1,527	6,
Fee income	23	76	1,575	93	85	80	77	72	0,
	20		100						
EALTH, HEALTH AND PROTECTION SALES ⁽²⁾									
Individual - Protection	24	148	154	136	139	119	126	112	
Group - Health & Protection	25	119	153	145	107	114	92	220	
Group & individual sales	26	267	307	281	246	233	218	332	1,
	07	4 004	1 001	0.007	4 740	1.540	4 700	2,204	7,
Individual - Wealth & asset management Group Retirement Services	27 28	1,924 1,471	1,821 1,309	2,067 1,023	1,713 2,386	1,546 1,635	1,799	1,804	
Gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	20 29	3,395	3,130	3,090	4,099	3,181	3,341	4,008	7,
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	30	(114)	(355)	76	1,151	46	3,341	4,005	2,0
Net weath sales & asset management net nows	50	(114)	(000)	10	1,101	40	557	400	۷,
JMA ⁽²⁾									
General funds	31	104,960	107,815	108,316	107,407	106,127	102,511	107,057	107
Segregated funds	32	112,691	115,880	114,425	109,058	103,411	104,424	115,944	109,
Third-party AUM	33	5,347	5,876	6,069	6,136	6,022	6,208	6,955	6,
Total AUM	34	222,998	229,571	228,810	222,601	215,560	213,143	229,956	222,
Assets under administration	35	41,613	41,814	41,042	39,292	37,486	37,766	41,417	39,
Total AUMA	36	264,611	271,385	269,852	261,893	253,046	250,909	271,373	261,
Wealth AUM (3)	37	154,422	158,541	158,748	152,374	145,478	145,511	159,114	152,
-GI Asset Management Inc.									
Gross flows (2)									
Retail	38	435	462	525	455	408	553	904	2,
Institutional & other (4)	39	457	457	529	672	461	583	947	2,
Total gross flows	40	892	919	1,054	1,127	869	1,136	1,851	4,
Net flows ⁽²⁾	41	(369)	(344)	(127)	(55)	(85)	16	408	
Assets under management (2)	42	34,277	35,555	35,464	33,978	32,366	32,821	36,213	33,

⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS Financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

(4) Institutional & other consists primarily of Group Retirement Services Segregated fund deposits.

CANADA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter E	nded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾									
Risk adjustment release	1	51	51	47	54	51	50	49	204
CSM recognized for services provided	2	80	86	90	90	82	78	96	346
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	138	134	132	128	128	114	121	491
Expected insurance earnings	4	269	271	269	272	261	242	266	1,041
Impact of new insurance business	5	(10)	(9)	(10)	(27)	(16)	(9)	(16)	(68)
Experience gains (losses)	6	74	94	(19)	44	(17)	7	(59)	(25)
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	333	356	240	289	228	240	191	948
Expected investment earnings	8	164	173	165	130	135	124	112	501
Credit experience	9	(2)	(6)	(13)	(18)	(1)	9	(23)	(33)
Earnings on surplus	10	46	59	89	44	50	47	24	165
Other	11	2	1	1	(2)	_	2	(10)	(10)
Net investment results - Underlying	12	210	227	242	154	184	182	103	623
Other fee income	13	36	39	39	21	53	50	55	179
Expenses - other (2)	14	(149)	(133)	(121)	(127)	(105)	(94)	(117)	(443)
Income before taxes - Underlying	15	430	489	400	337	360	378	232	1,307
Income tax (expense) or recovery	16	(92)	(117)	(84)	(72)	(67)	(79)	(26)	(244)
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾	17	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽¹⁾ (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	18	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	65	330
ACMA	19	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	(12)	(228)
Other adjustments:									
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	20	5	3	65	(1)	(1)	_	_	(2)
Intangible asset amortization	21	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(12)
Other ⁽³⁾	22	_	_	_	90	_	_	_	90
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)									
Wealth & asset management	24	116	110	114	72	102	110	80	364
Group - Health & Protection	25	136	160	95	102	102	112	59	375
Individual - Protection	26	86	102	107	91	89	77	67	324
Underlying net income	27	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Add: Market-related impacts	28	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	65	330
АСМА	29	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	(12)	(228)
Other adjustments	30	2		62	86	(4)	(3)	(3)	76
Reported net income - Common shareholders	31	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
									1.00

(1) The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

(3) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

CANADA CONTINUED CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS ⁽¹⁾ (C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and Fo Q1 2023	or the Quarte Q4 2022	er Ended Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	At and For the Year Ended 2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	5,733	5,708	5,501	5,261	5,084	5,279	5,334	5,334
Impact of new insurance business	2	132	152	130	131	98	119	92	440
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	74	64	60	60	44	35	38	177
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(7)	9	24	12	2	(1)	1	14
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(96)	(104)	(105)	(100)	(97)	(98)	(102)	(397)
Organic CSM movement	6	103	121	109	103	47	55	29	234
Impact of markets & other	7	(103)	(103)	50	33	(57)	(234)	(84)	(342)
Impact of change in assumptions	8	1	7	48	104	187	(16)	_	275
Total CSM movement	9	1	25	207	240	177	(195)	(55)	167
CSM at end of period	10	5,734	5,733	5,708	5,501	5,261	5,084	5,279	5,501

⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

CANADA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)			At and For the Year Ended						
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying net income (1)									
Individual Insurance and Wealth	1	116	131	140	110	113	106	85	414
Sun Life Health	2	136	160	95	102	102	112	59	375
Group Retirement Services	3	86	81	81	53	78	81	62	274
Total underlying net income	4	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	-								· · · ·
Individual Insurance and Wealth	5	190	(14)	93	268	(72)	296	221	713
Sun Life Health	6	106	161	175	95	74	79	(33)	215
Group Retirement Services	7	69	63	61	90	54	101	68	313
Total reported net income	8	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
WEALTH, HEALTH AND PROTECTION SALES (1)									
Individual Insurance and Wealth									
Individual - Protection - Sun Life Financial Distribution (SLFD) $^{(2)}$	9	42	47	36	46	38	45	37	166
Individual - Protection - Third-party	10	106	107	100	93	81	81	75	330
Total individual - protection sales	11	148	154	136	139	119	126	112	496
Individual Wealth - fixed products	12	464	356	397	431	330	258	190	1,209
Individual Wealth - mutual funds	13	1,317	1,306	1,475	1,121	1,073	1,341	1,708	5,243
Individual Wealth - segregated funds	14	143	159	195	161	143	200	306	810
Total Individual Wealth sales	15	1,924	1,821	2,067	1,713	1,546	1,799	2,204	7,262
Wealth manufactured sales (3)	16	947	858	994	912	761	891	1,149	3,713
Other wealth sales	17	977	963	1,073	801	785	908	1,055	3,549
Total Individual Wealth sales	18	1,924	1,821	2,067	1,713	1,546	1,799	2,204	7,262
SLFD - Career Advisor Network	19	2,717	2,700	2,711	2,704	2,687	2,731	2,792	2,704
Sun Life Health sales	20	119	153	145	107	114	92	220	533
Group Retirement Services									
Defined Contribution sales	21	206	194	162	486	393	72	877	1,828
Defined Benefits Solutions sales	22	389	309	40	1,017	443	654	5	2,119
Asset consolidation and rollovers	23	876	806	821	883	799	816	922	3,420
Total Group Retirement Services sales	24	1,471	1,309	1,023	2,386	1,635	1,542	1,804	7,367
AUMA (1)									
Individual Insurance and Wealth									
General funds	25	66,841	68,618	70,977	70,563	70,079	66,865	70,296	70,563
Segregated funds	26	11,166	11,635	11,759	11,553	11,271	11,559	13,021	11,553
Third-party AUM	27	5,347	5,876	6,069	6,136	6,022	6,208	6,955	6,136
Total AUM	28	83,354	86,129	88,805	88,252	87,372	84,632	90,272	88,252
Mutual fund dealers' assets	29	28,132	28,298	27,732	26,366	25,426	25,422	27,940	26,366
Total Individual Insurance and Wealth AUMA	30	111,486	114,427	116,537	114,618	112,798	110,054	118,212	114,618
Sun Life Health									
General funds	31	16,072	16,768	14,500	14,832	14,918	15,296	15,693	14,832
Group Retirement Services	05	00.0.7	00.465	00.005	00.075	04.465	00.055	04.005	00.615
General funds	32	22,047	22,429	22,839	22,012	21,130	20,350	21,068	22,012
Segregated funds	33	101,525	104,245	102,666	97,505	92,140	92,865	102,923	97,505
Total AUM	34 35	123,572 13,481	126,674	125,505	119,517 12,926	113,270	113,215	123,991	119,517 12,926
Assets under administration	35 36		13,516 140,190	13,310 138,815	12,926	12,060 125,330	12,344	13,477 137,468	12,926
Total Group Retirement Services AUMA	30	137,053	140,190	136,815	132,443	120,330	125,559	137,408	132,443

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

(2) Individual insurance sales - SLFD include sales from Prospr, a hybrid digital advice solution, and Sun Life Go, a digital channel.

⁽³⁾ Wealth manufactured sales represent sales of individual wealth products developed by Sun Life, which include SLGI Asset Management Inc. retail funds, Sun Life Guaranteed Investment Fund segregated funds, Guaranteed Investment Certificates, and Accumulation and Payout Annuities.

U.S. (1)

(C\$ millions)				For t	ne Quarter E	Inded			For the Year Ended
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Insurance service result									
Insurance revenue	1	3,002	2,940	2,819	2,709	2,669	1,955	1,671	9,004
Insurance service expenses	2	(2,656)	(2,672)	(2,498)	(2,389)	(2,238)	(1,940)	(1,633)	(8,200)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(8)	52	11	8	(191)	165	109	91
Net insurance service result	4	338	320	332	328	240	180	147	895
Investment result									
Net investment income (loss)	5	(712)	(46)	698	157	(1,027)	(1,255)	(1,715)	(3,840)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	901	169	(733)	3	1,220	1,589	1,932	4,744
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(174)	(34)	84	(9)	(138)	(169)	(222)	(538)
Net investment result	8	15	89	49	151	55	165	(5)	366
Fee income	9	111	108	111	125	103	52	27	307
Other expenses									
Operating expenses and commissions	10	263	263	253	315	223	174	83	795
Interest expenses	11	29	26	24	23	24	16	10	73
Total other expenses	12	292	289	277	338	247	190	93	868
Income before income taxes	13	172	228	215	266	151	207	76	700
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	14	34	47	42	54	30	43	14	141
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	15	6	6	5	10	(4)	15	6	27
Reported net income - Common shareholders	16	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532
Underlying net income (2)	17	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698
Group Benefits	18	1,602	1,588	1,574	1,497	1,436	1,386	1,351	5,670
Dental	19	994	1,037	1,010	965	900	361	99	2,325
Total	20	2,596	2,625	2,584	2,462	2,336	1,747	1,450	7,995
FEE INCOME									
Group Benefits	21	27	25	26	24	21	19	21	85
Dental	22	80	82	83	89	80	31	4	204
Total	23	107	107	109	113	101	50	25	289
SALES (2)									
Group Benefits	24	201	238	152	1,071	216	189	135	1,611
Dental	25	38	246	221	150	150	24	13	337
Total	26	239	484	373	1,221	366	213	148	1,948

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q2 2023, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management.

⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

U.S. CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter Er	nded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾									
Risk adjustment release	1	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	32
CSM recognized for services provided	2	20	20	18	9	28	10	19	66
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	234	233	244	223	206	152	150	731
Expected insurance earnings	4	264	263	270	240	242	170	177	829
Experience gains (losses)	5	6	51	54	84	70	(3)	(37)	114
Net insurance service result - Underlying	6	270	314	324	324	312	167	140	943
Expected investment earnings	7	36	34	28	22	24	20	15	81
Credit experience	8	(6)	3	1	2	6	—	—	8
Earnings on surplus	9	35	37	32	36	30	21	18	105
Other	10	2	2	8	(2)	5	24	10	37
Net investment results - Underlying	11	67	76	69	58	65	65	43	231
Other fee income	12	4	4	11	24	13	1	_	38
Expenses - other (2)	13	(114)	(120)	(106)	(116)	(103)	(60)	(53)	(332)
Income before taxes - Underlying	14	227	274	298	290	287	173	130	880
Income tax (expense) or recovery	15	(42)	(59)	(61)	(60)	(60)	(39)	(23)	(182)
Underlying net income (1)	16	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	17	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(42)	(35)
ACMA	18	(36)	23	_	57	(5)	_	1	53
Other adjustments:									
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	19	(31)	(32)	(29)	(59)	(24)	(49)	(5)	(137)
Intangible asset amortization	20	(22)	(16)	(23)	(33)	(15)	(10)	(5)	(63)
Other ⁽³⁾	21	_	_	_	(11)	(48)	75	-	16
Reported net income - Common shareholders	22	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)									
Group - Health & Protection	23	149	200	208	219	179	126	64	588
Individual - Protection	24	36	15	29	11	48	8	43	110
Underlying net income	25	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698
Add: Market-related impacts	26	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(42)	(35)
ACMA	27	(36)	23	_	57	(5)	-	1	53
Other adjustments	28	(53)	(48)	(52)	(103)	(87)	16	(10)	(184)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	29	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

⁽³⁾ Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

U.S.CONTINUED CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS ⁽¹⁾ (C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and Fe Q1 2023	or the Quarte Q4 2022	er Ended Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	At and For the Year Ended 2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	1,217	1,131	1,168	1,187	1,181	1,109	1,090	1,090
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	6
Insurance experience gains/losses	3	(10)	23	(10)	(4)	(19)	19	10	6
CSM recognized for services provided	4	(27)	(28)	(24)	(26)	(24)	(26)	(25)	(101)
Organic CSM movement	5	(34)	(3)	(32)	(28)	(41)	(6)	(14)	(89)
Impact of markets & other	6	7	2	(2)	27	17	30	35	109
Impact of change in assumptions	7	(1)	4	_	5	(52)	14	8	(25)
Currency impact	8	29	(25)	(3)	(23)	82	34	(10)	83
Disposition (2)	9	11	108	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total CSM movement	10	12	86	(37)	(19)	6	72	19	78
CSM at end of period	11	1,229	1,217	1,131	1,168	1,187	1,181	1,109	1,168

⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

⁽²⁾ In Q2 2023, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

U.S.⁽¹⁾

Insurance service expenses 2 (1,982) (1,982) (1,781) (1,782) (1,731) (1,510) (1,292) (6,285) Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses) 3 (4) 37 11 5 (141) 127 68 77 Net insurance service result 4 25 239 248 238 174 147 113 66,77 Investment result 5 (525) 120 (541) 2 922 1,241 1,527 3,893 Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts held 6 673 126 (641) 2 922 1,241 1,527 3,893 Net investment result 8 16 63 42 92 79 41 21 233 Operating expenses 10 197 196 186 232 156 136 65 59 Income base propreses and commissions 10 197 196 186 232 156 136 65 59 Income expenses 11 21 20 18 <th>(US\$ millions)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>For t</th> <th>ne Quarter E</th> <th>Inded</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>For the Year Ended</th>	(US\$ millions)				For t	ne Quarter E	Inded			For the Year Ended
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Q3 2023	Q2 2023				Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Insurance service result									
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses) 3 4 37 11 5 (141) 127 85 77 Not insurance service result 4 251 239 248 238 174 147 118 67 Investment result 5 (525) (32) 513 121 (777) (993) (1,353) (3,062) Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held 673 126 (541) 2 92 1241 1,527 3,662 Net investment result 7 (130) (25) 62 (6) (108) (132) (175) (421 Net investment result 7 18 66 34 117 37 116 (1) 268 Pace income 9 82 81 82 92 79 44 21 2233 248 135 150 73 64 Income before income taxes 13 137 110 14 4 8 199 114 154 60 152 161 66 113 <td>Insurance revenue</td> <td>1</td> <td>2,237</td> <td>2,191</td> <td>2,084</td> <td>1,995</td> <td>2,046</td> <td>1,530</td> <td>1,320</td> <td>6,891</td>	Insurance revenue	1	2,237	2,191	2,084	1,995	2,046	1,530	1,320	6,891
Net insurance service result 4 251 239 248 238 174 147 113 677 Investment result Net investment income (loss) 5 (525) (32) 513 121 (777) (983) (1,353) (3,002) Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts lissued insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held 6 673 126 (541) 2 922 1,241 1,527 3,662 Net investment result 8 6 673 126 (541) 2 922 7,9 41 21 238 (130) (125) (625) (626) (108) (132) (175) (421) 138 (132) (175) (421) 238 18 65 599 18 18 121 121 120 18 16 18 14 8 131 133 173 110 114 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 112 100	Insurance service expenses	2	(1,982)	(1,989)	(1,847)	(1,762)	(1,731)	(1,510)	(1,292)	(6,295)
Investment result 5 (52) (52) (51) (12) (13) (12) (11) (13) (12) (11) (13) (13) (11) (11) (12) (11) (11) (12) (11)	Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(4)	37	11	5	(141)	127	85	76
Net investment income (loss) 5 (525) (32) 513 121 (777) (993) (1,353) (3,002) Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts lisued Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held 6 673 126 (641) 2 922 1,241 1,527 3,683 Net investment result 7 (130) (25) 62 (6) (108) (1175) (621) Net investment result 7 (130) (25) 62 (6) (108) (1175) (621) Operating expenses 0 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 599 Interest expenses 11 21 200 18 16 18 14 60 552 Income before income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 552 Less: income (se aponse) (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 </td <td>Net insurance service result</td> <td>4</td> <td>251</td> <td>239</td> <td>248</td> <td>238</td> <td>174</td> <td>147</td> <td>113</td> <td>672</td>	Net insurance service result	4	251	239	248	238	174	147	113	672
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts issued insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held 6 673 126 (641) 2 922 1,241 1,527 3,689 Net investment result 7 (130) (25) 62 (6) (108) (132) (175) (421) Net investment result 9 82 81 82 92 79 41 21 223 Other expenses 0 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 599 Operating expenses and commissions 10 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 599 Income before income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 652 Less: income taxes 13 133 125 151 96 113 44 40 63 113 44 40 40 44 49 33 114 42 16 113 44 40 40 40 40 40 40 40<	Investment result									
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held 7 (130) (25) 62 (6) (108) (132) (175) (421) Net investment result 8 8 69 34 117 37 116 (1) 266 Operating expenses 9 82 81 82 92 79 41 21 23 Operating expenses 10 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 59 Total other expenses 12 218 216 204 248 176 150 73 64 Income bar expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 14 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 400 Underlying ret income ⁶⁰ 7 140 160 176 173 102 83 53 Return on equity - underlying 18	Net investment income (loss)	5	(525)	(32)	513	121	(777)	(993)	(1,353)	(3,002)
Net investment result 8 18 69 34 117 37 116 (1) 28 Fee income 9 82 81 82 92 79 41 21 233 Other expenses 10 197 196 186 232 156 136 65 59 Interest expenses 11 21 20 18 16 18 14 8 56 Income beroe income taxes 12 216 204 248 176 150 73 644 Income beroe income taxes 13 173 160 199 114 154 60 52 Less: Income taxe expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Income taxe expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Income taxe expense (benefit) 14 24 4 9 (3) 11 4 40 Underlying net income (0) 13 12	Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	673	126	(541)	2	922	1,241	1,527	3,692
Fee income 9 82 81 82 92 79 41 21 233 Operating expenses 10 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 59 Interest expenses 11 21 20 18 16 18 14 8 55 Income before income taxes 13 133 1773 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: Income taxe expenses (brenft) 124 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 20 Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾ 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 40 Underlying net income ⁽²⁾ 11 40 160 173 173 102 83 53 Return on equity - underiying 18 12.2% <	Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(130)	(25)	62	(6)	(108)	(132)	(175)	(421)
Other expenses 0 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 599 Interest expenses 11 21 20 18 16 18 14 8 59 Total other expenses 12 218 216 204 248 175 150 73 684 Income before income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: income tax expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: income (as expense) (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: income (as expense) (benefit) 14 24 44 4 9 (3) 11 44 400 Underlying net income (a 11 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 533 Retum on equity - neported 11	Net investment result	8	18	69	34	117	37	116	(1)	269
Operating expenses and commissions Interest expenses 10 197 196 186 232 158 136 65 59 Interest expenses 12 218 216 204 248 176 150 73 64 Income before income taxes 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 111 4 42 Underlying net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4.9 (3) 111 44 40 Underlying net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4.4 4.9 (3) 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7%	Fee income	9	82	81	82	92	79	41	21	233
Interest expenses 1 21 20 18 16 18 14 8 56 Total other expenses 12 218 216 204 248 176 150 73 664 Income before income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: Income taxe spense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 11 4 22 Less: Income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 22 Reported net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 22 Return on equity - underfying 18 12.2% 13.3% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.3% NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ 20 1,144 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,100 1,087 1,067 4,355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 <td>Other expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Other expenses									
Total other expenses 12 218 216 204 248 176 150 73 644 Income baroe income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Net income (coss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 22 Indertying net income ⁽²⁾ 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 400 Underlying net income ⁽²⁾ 11 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 400 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% Group Benefits 20 1,194 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,007 4,355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1,766 Dent	Operating expenses and commissions	10	197	196	186	232	158	136	65	591
Income before income taxes 13 133 173 160 199 114 154 60 522 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 22 Reported net income - Common shareholders 16 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 40 Underlying net income ⁽²⁾ 17 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 53 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1.144 1.183 1.165 1.103 1.100 1.087 1.067 4.355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1.766 Dental 21 1.935 1.955 1.912 1.814 <td>Interest expenses</td> <td>11</td> <td>21</td> <td>20</td> <td>18</td> <td>16</td> <td>18</td> <td>14</td> <td>8</td> <td>56</td>	Interest expenses	11	21	20	18	16	18	14	8	56
Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 14 24 36 31 39 21 30 12 100 Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 22 Reported net income - Common shareholders 16 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 400 Underlying net income (°) 17 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 533 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.4% 10.5% 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% MET PREMIUMS (°) 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.39 NET PREMIUMS (°) 20 1.194 1.183 1.165 1.103 1.100 1.067 1.067 4.35 Dental 20 1.935 1.912 1.814 1.790 1.370 1.145 6.111 FEE INCOME 23 20 19 19 17 17	Total other expenses	12	218	216	204	248	176	150	73	647
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account 15 4 4 4 9 (3) 11 4 2 Reported net income - Common shareholders 16 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 400 Underlying net income (?) 17 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 533 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% Return on equity - underlying 19 9.2% 11.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.39 NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1.194 1.183 1.165 1.103 1.100 1.087 1.067 4.355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1.766 Dental 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,119 Dental 23 20 19 19	Income before income taxes	13	133	173	160	199	114	154	60	527
Reported net income - Common shareholders 16 105 133 125 151 96 113 44 400 Underlying net income ⁽²⁾ 17 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 533 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.6% Return on equity - reported 19 9.2% 11.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.39 NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1,194 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,100 1,067 4,355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1,766 Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,145 6,119 Dental 24 60 61 65 62 24 3 154 Dental 25 80<	Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	14	24	36	31	39	21	30	12	102
Underlying net income 17 140 160 176 173 173 102 83 533 Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 13.6% Return on equity - reported 19 9.2% 11.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.3% NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1.194 1.183 1.165 1.103 1.100 1.087 1.067 4.355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1.766 Total 22 1.935 1.955 1.912 1.814 1.790 1.370 1.145 6.118 FEE INCOME 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 666 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 155 Dental 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 211	Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	15	4	4	4	9	(3)	11	4	21
Return on equity - underlying 18 12.2% 13.8% 14.8% 14.7% 15.0% 11.2% 12.7% 13.8% Return on equity - reported 19 9.2% 11.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.3% NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1,194 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,100 1,087 1,067 4,355 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1,766 Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,119 FEE INCOME Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Dental 24 60 61 65 62 24 3 15.7% 15.8% 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 211 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150	Reported net income - Common shareholders	16	105	133	125	151	96	113	44	404
Return on equity - reported 19 9.2% 11.4% 10.5% 12.7% 8.3% 12.4% 6.8% 10.39 NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1.194 1.183 1.165 1.103 1.100 1.087 1.067 4.357 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1.763 Total 22 1.935 1.955 1.912 1.814 1.790 1.370 1.145 6.118 FEE INCOME 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 68 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 15% Solution 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 15% Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Benefits 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 213 Sales ⁽²⁾ 26 </td <td>Underlying net income ⁽²⁾</td> <td>17</td> <td>140</td> <td>160</td> <td>176</td> <td>173</td> <td>173</td> <td>102</td> <td>83</td> <td>531</td>	Underlying net income ⁽²⁾	17	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 20 1,194 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,007 4,357 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 680 283 78 1,762 Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,118 FEE INCOME Image: Component of the state o	Return on equity - underlying	18	12.2%	13.8%	14.8%	14.7%	15.0%	11.2%	12.7%	13.6%
Group Benefits 20 1,194 1,183 1,165 1,103 1,100 1,087 1,067 4,357 Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1,768 Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,119 FEE INCOME Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 68 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 15* Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 21 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 25	Return on equity - reported	19	9.2%	11.4%	10.5%	12.7%	8.3%	12.4%	6.8%	10.3%
Dental 21 741 772 747 711 690 283 78 1,766 Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,119 FEE INCOME Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 154 Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 215 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 255	NET PREMIUMS ⁽²⁾									
Total 22 1,935 1,955 1,912 1,814 1,790 1,370 1,145 6,119 FEE INCOME Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 154 Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 216 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 255	Group Benefits	20	1,194	1,183	1,165	1,103	1,100	1,087	1,067	4,357
FEE INCOME Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 15- Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 216 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 255	Dental	21	741	772	747	711	690	283	78	1,762
Group Benefits 23 20 19 19 17 17 15 16 66 Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 15* Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 21* SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,20* Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 25*	Total	22	1,935	1,955	1,912	1,814	1,790	1,370	1,145	6,119
Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 155 Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 216 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 256	FEE INCOME									
Dental 24 60 61 61 65 62 24 3 155 Total 25 80 80 80 82 79 39 19 219 SALES ⁽²⁾ Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,209 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 256	Group Benefits	23	20	19	19	17	17	15	16	65
SALES (2) 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,200 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 255	Dental	24	60	61	61	65	62	24	3	154
Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,209 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 256	Total	25	80	80	80	82	79	39	19	219
Group Benefits 26 150 177 112 788 166 149 106 1,209 Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 256	SALES ⁽²⁾									
Dental 27 29 183 163 111 115 19 10 255		26	150	177	112	788	166	149	106	1,209
										255
	Total	28	179	360	275	899	281	168	116	1,464

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q2 2023, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management.

⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

U.S. CONTINUED

(US\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter Ei	nded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS (1)									
Risk adjustment release	1	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	24
CSM recognized for services provided	2	15	15	14	7	21	8	14	50
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	175	174	180	164	158	119	118	559
Expected insurance earnings	4	198	196	200	177	185	133	138	633
Experience gains (losses)	5	2	37	41	59	42	2	(32)	71
Net insurance service result - Underlying	6	200	233	241	236	227	135	106	704
Expected investment earnings	7	28	25	20	17	18	15	13	63
Credit experience	8	(4)	2	1	1	4	1	-	6
Earnings on surplus	9	28	29	23	27	25	15	16	83
Other	10	1	1	6	6	(1)	7	11	23
Net investment results - Underlying	11	53	57	50	51	46	38	40	175
Other fee income	12	3	5	7	19	8	1	2	30
Expenses - other (2)	13	(86)	(91)	(78)	(84)	(65)	(46)	(43)	(238)
Income before taxes - Underlying	14	170	204	220	222	216	128	105	671
Income tax (expense) or recovery	15	(30)	(44)	(44)	(49)	(43)	(26)	(22)	(140)
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾	16	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	17	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(32)	(30)
ACMA	18	(26)	18	_	42	(3)	_	1	40
Other adjustments:									
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	19	(23)	(24)	(21)	(43)	(18)	(38)	(4)	(103)
Intangible asset amortization	20	(16)	(12)	(17)	(24)	(11)	(8)	(4)	(47)
Other (3)	21	_	_	_	(8)	(37)	58	_	13
Reported net income - Common shareholders	22	105	133	125	151	96	113	44	404
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)									
Group - Health & Protection	23	112	149	154	160	136	103	51	450
Individual - Protection	24	28	11	22	13	37	(1)	32	81
Underlying net income	25	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
Add: Market-related impacts	26	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(32)	(30)
ACMA	20	(26)	(3)	(13)	42	(3)	(1)	(32)	40
Other adjustments	28	(39)	(36)	(38)	(75)	(66)	12	(8)	(137)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	29	(33)	133	(30)	151	96	113	(0)	404
Reported her mound - common shareholders	25	105	133	120	101	90	113	44	404

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

⁽³⁾ Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

U.S. CONTINUED CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS ⁽¹⁾ (US\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and Fe Q1 2023	or the Quarte Q4 2022	er Ended Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	At and For the Year Ended 2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	917	835	861	858	916	887	862	862
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4
Insurance experience gains/losses	3	(8)	18	(8)	(3)	(15)	15	8	5
CSM recognized for services provided	4	(20)	(21)	(18)	(19)	(19)	(21)	(20)	(79)
Organic CSM movement	5	(26)	(1)	(24)	(21)	(33)	(5)	(11)	(70)
Impact of markets & other	6	4	2	(2)	20	15	23	30	88
Impact of change in assumptions	7	(1)	3	_	4	(40)	11	6	(19)
Disposition (2)	8	8	78	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total CSM movement	9	(15)	82	(26)	3	(58)	29	25	(1)
CSM at end of period	10	902	917	835	861	858	916	887	861

⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

⁽²⁾ In Q2 2023, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

U.S. CONTINUED (1)

(US\$ millions)				At and F	or the Quart	er Ended			At and For the Year Ended
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying net income ⁽²⁾		40 2020	Q. 1010	Q. 2020	Q	40 1011		Q. 1011	
Group Benefits	1	96	116	128	119	101	87	49	356
Dental	2	16	33	26	41	35	16	2	94
In-force Management	3	28	11	22	13	37	(1)	32	81
Total underlying net income	4	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
Reported net income - Common shareholders									
Group Benefits	5	121	106	128	119	74	75	34	302
Dental	6	(21)	2	(8)	(22)	9	(25)	2	(36)
In-force Management	7	5	25	5	54	13	63	8	138
Total reported net income	8	105	133	125	151	96	113	44	404
NET PREMIUMS (2)									
Group Benefits									
Employee Benefits	9	555	553	540	494	496	488	477	1,955
Medical Stop-Loss	10	639	630	625	609	604	599	590	2,402
Total Group Benefits net premiums	11	1,194	1,183	1,165	1,103	1,100	1,087	1,067	4,357
Dental									
Medicaid/Medicare Advantage (3)	12	632	670	644	612	592	199	_	1,403
Commercial/Other (3)	13	109	102	103	99	98	84	78	359
Total Dental net premiums	14	741	772	747	711	690	283	78	1,762
FEE INCOME									
Group Benefits									
Employee Benefits	15	13	12	12	11	10	9	8	38
Medical Stop-Loss	16	7	7	7	6	7	6	8	27
Total Group Benefits fee income	17	20	19	19	17	17	15	16	65
Dental									
Medicaid/Medicare Advantage (3)	18	37	37	38	39	37	12	-	88
Commercial/Other (3)	19	23	24	23	26	25	12	3	66
Total Dental fee income	20	60	61	61	65	62	24	3	154
SALES (2)									
Group Benefits									
Employee Benefits	21	81	47	70	269	101	54	53	477
Medical Stop-Loss	22	69	130	42	519	65	95	53	732
Total Group Benefits sales	23	150	177	112	788	166	149	106	1,209
Dental									
Medicaid/Medicare Advantage (3)	24	4	167	127	64	92	4	_	160
Commercial/Other (3)	25	25	16	36	47	23	15	10	95
Total Dental sales	26	29	183	163	111	115	19	10	255
		7.007	0.007	0.017	0.00.	0.155	0.545	0.077	
Group Benefits - general funds	27	7,997	8,309	8,247	8,284	8,453	8,513	8,275	8,284
Dental - general funds	28	3,376	3,286	3,259	3,221	3,363	3,396	70	3,221
In-force Management		44.000	45.417	45 452	44.463	44.005	44.015	40.500	44.40
General funds	29	14,029	15,447	15,453	11,164	11,895	14,315	16,569	11,164
Segregated funds	30	292	313	314	311	312	336	374	311
Third-party AUM Total In-force Management AUM	31 32	13 14,334	14 15,774	14 15,781	15 11,490	15 12,222	16 14,667	16 16,959	15 11,490
AFTER-TAX PROFIT MARGIN ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾									
Group Benefits	33	9.9%	10.2%	9.7%	8.1%	5.9%	4.7%	5.1%	8.1%
Group Dements	33	9.9%	10.2%	9.1%	0.1%	0.9%	4.1%	5.1%	0.1%

(1) Effective Q2 2023, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management.

⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS Financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A. (a) Medicaid/Medicare Advantage includes Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and Commercial/Other includes Affordable Care Act (ACA) exchange programs.

(4) IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 were adopted on January 1, 2023, as such the margins for Q3 2022 to Q1 2022 reflect Underlying net income on an IFRS 4 and IAS 39 basis.

ASIA

C\$ millions)				At and F	or the Quarte	r Ended			At and For th Year Ended
TATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Insurance service result									
Insurance revenue	1	312	364	312	405	326	294	298	1,32
Insurance service expenses	2	(224)	(238)	(238)	(306)	(226)	(200)	(261)	(993
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(10)	(5)	6	8	8	13	(4)	2
Net insurance service result	4	78	121	80	107	108	107	33	35
Investment result									
Net investment income (loss)	5	(532)	45	1,021	495	(1,384)	(1,848)	(2,002)	(4,739
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	776	50	(874)	(493)	1,346	1,838	2,122	4,81
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	-	(4)	(6)	(9)	5	7	_	
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	3	3	5	
Net investment result	9	242	89	140	(10)	(30)	-	125	8
Fee income	10	76	74	77	99	71	63	107	34
Other expenses									
Operating expense and commissions	11	137	117	110	108	143	106	94	45
Interest expenses	12	21	15	15	15	18	15	17	6
Total other expenses	13	158	132	125	123	161	121	111	51
Income before income taxes	14	238	152	172	73	(12)	49	154	26
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	15	8	(4)	26	9	(15)	16	14	2
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	16	19	34	12	(28)	3	26	29	3
Reported net income - Common shareholders	17	211	122	134	92	—	7	111	21
Underlying net income (1)	18	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	53
Return on equity - underlying	19	12.2%	10.9%	10.4%	10.4%	12.1%	10.2%	11.7%	11.1
Return on equity - reported	20	15.5%	9.0%	9.9%	7.1%	%	0.5%	9.8%	4.3
ALES - Proportionate ownership (1)									
Total gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	21	1,663	1,616	2,430	1,790	2,531	3,298	3,521	11,14
Total net wealth sales & asset management net flows	22	101	199	665	(582)	(468)	173	353	(524
Individual - Protection sales	23	521	450	375	359	325	290	297	1,27
Group - Health & Protection sales	24	16	19	25	17	19	15	22	7
Total weighted premium income (1)	25	1,563	1,425	1,351	1,381	1,194	1,122	1,187	4,88
SM - Impact of new insurance business (1)	26	238	118	102	122	79	70	51	32
General funds	27	36.600	35,825	36,712	35,798	35,781	34,658	35,274	35,79
Segregated funds	28	6,901	7,072	7,281	7,111	6,595	6,693	7,301	7,11
Third-party AUM	29	73,543	70,996	68,449	68,270	65,074	63,605	64,604	68,27
Total AUM	30	117,044	113,893	112,442	111,179	107,450	104,956	107,179	111,17
Assets under administration	31	4,598	4,293	4,523	4,574	4,329	4,326	4,402	4,57
Total AUMA	32	121,642	118,186	116,965	115,753	111,779	109,282	111,581	115,75
Wealth AUM (1)	33	36,072	35,548	35,830	34,965	34,071	34,566	35,975	34,06
BELECT CONSTANT CURRENCY MEASURES (1)									
	34	163				150			
Underlying net income Reported net income - Common shareholders	34 35					153			
•		206				2.524			
Gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	36	1,642				2,531			
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	37	100				(468)			
Individual - Protection sales	38	509				325			
Group - Health & protection sales	39	17				19			

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

ASIA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)		For the Quarter Ended									
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022		
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾											
Risk adjustment release	1	54	41	35	37	32	29	29	127		
CSM recognized for services provided	2	84	86	81	82	74	80	77	313		
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	1	_	2	(1)	5	4	5	13		
Expected insurance earnings	4	139	127	118	118	111	113	111	453		
Impact of new insurance business	5	(2)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(6)	(23)		
Experience gains (losses)	6	2	(5)	(17)	(24)	_	_	(57)	(81)		
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	139	119	99	90	105	106	48	349		
Expected investment earnings	8	18	14	19	5	19	16	29	69		
Credit experience	9	_	(1)	2	_	(5)	1	4	_		
Earnings on surplus	10	40	32	28	39	45	31	31	146		
Joint ventures & other	11	47	47	49	26	44	27	37	134		
Net investment results - Underlying	12	105	92	98	70	103	75	101	349		
Other fee income	13	(1)	4	11	11	4	(1)	41	55		
Expenses - other (2)	14	(76)	(57)	(55)	(49)	(64)	(51)	(46)	(210)		
Income before taxes - Underlying	15	167	158	153	122	148	129	144	543		
Income tax (expense) or recovery	16	(1)	(8)	(12)	13	5	(11)	(11)	(4)		
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾	17	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539		
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽¹⁾ (post-tax):											
Market-related impacts	18	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(3)	(332)		
ACMA	19	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	-	(16)	1		
Other adjustments:											
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	20	(5)	(4)	(4)	-	-	(6)	(1)	(7)		
Intangible asset amortization	21	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)		
Other ⁽³⁾	22	_	_	_	17	_	_	_	17		
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	211	122	134	92	—	7	111	210		
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)											
Wealth & asset management	24	11	13	15	16	19	15	21	71		
Individual - Protection	25	175	144	130	118	136	106	119	479		
Regional Office expenses & other	26	(20)	(7)	(4)	1	(2)	(3)	(7)	(11)		
Underlying net income	27	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539		
Add: Market-related impacts	28	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(3)	(332)		
ACMA	29	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	(16)	1		
Other adjustments	30	(7)	(6)	(6)	15	(2)	(8)	(3)	2		
Reported net income - Common shareholders	31	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210		

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

(3) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details. In Q4 2022, Other includes the unwinding of an internal reinsurance agreement.

ASIA CONTINUED ⁽¹⁾ CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS ⁽²⁾ (C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and Fo Q1 2023	or the Quarte Q4 2022	er Ended Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	At and For the Year Ended 2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	4,298	4,032	3,818	3,547	3,314	3,169	3,057	3,057
Impact of new insurance business	2	238	118	102	122	79	70	51	322
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	75	65	61	55	45	39	39	178
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(10)	(12)	68	2	(13)	7	57	53
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(87)	(89)	(84)	(85)	(77)	(82)	(80)	(324)
Organic CSM movement	6	216	82	147	94	34	34	67	229
Impact of markets & other	7	(65)	21	52	151	(75)	89	75	240
Impact of change in assumptions	8	(43)	273	_	38	72	3	9	122
Currency impact	9	83	(110)	15	(12)	202	19	(39)	170
Total CSM movement	10	191	266	214	271	233	145	112	761
CSM at end of period	11	4,489	4,298	4,032	3,818	3,547	3,314	3,169	3,818

⁽¹⁾ In Asia, CSM relates to individual protection (excluding joint ventures).

a product of monotone production (excluding point character) ⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS Financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

ASIA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)				For t	the Quarter E	nded			For the Year Ended
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying net income ⁽¹⁾									
ASEAN	1	46	43	39	57	43	29	42	171
Hong Kong	2	55	39	41	29	40	36	44	149
Joint Ventures	3	41	38	33	35	33	21	33	143
High Net Worth	4	44	37	32	13	39	35	21	108
Regional Office	5	(20)	(7)	(4)	.3	(2)	(3)	(7)	(11)
Total underlying net income	6	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539
Reported net income - Common shareholders									
ASEAN	7	13	45	25	63	10	5	39	117
Hong Kong	8	89	19	50	(9)	(26)	34	(29)	(30)
Joint Ventures	9	29	28	39	5	26	(28)	(7)	(4)
High Net Worth	10	95	36	27	37	(10)	3	117	147
Regional Office	11	(15)	(6)	(7)	(4)		(7)	(9)	(20)
Total reported net income	12	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210
Individual - Protection Sales ⁽¹⁾									
Philippines	13	68	59	65	82	64	58	54	258
Indonesia	14	14	13	17	22	17	18	18	75
Vietnam	15	26	35	33	48	49	43	37	177
Total ASEAN	17	108	107	115	152	130	119	109	510
Hong Kong	18	240	158	68	69	55	42	42	208
China	19	21	72	31	23	30	34	39	126
India	20	54	48	106	66	55	35	65	221
Malaysia	21	16	22	17	17	22	20	13	72
Total Joint Ventures	22	91	142	154	106	107	89	117	419
High Net Worth	23	82	43	38	32	33	40	29	134
Total individual - protection sales	24	521	450	375	359	325	290	297	1,271
Constant Currency - Individual - Protection Sales (1)									
Philippines	25	64				64			
Indonesia	26	14				17			
Vietnam	27	26				49			
Total ASEAN	28	104				130			
Hong Kong	29	234				55			
China	30	23				30			
India	31	52				55			
Malaysia	32	16				22			
Total Joint Ventures	33	91				107			
High Net Worth	34	80				33			
Total individual - protection sales	35	509				325			

⁽¹⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

CORPORATE⁽¹⁾

(C\$ millions)				At and Fo	or the Quarte	er Ended			At and For the Year Ended
(Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (1)									
Insurance service result									
Insurance revenue	1	(1)	(18)	105	112	106	120	126	464
Insurance service expenses	2	(4)	(5)	(94)	(96)	(69)	(90)	(88)	(343)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	3	(1)	_	(6)	_	_	(1)	(7)
Net insurance service result	4	(2)	(24)	11	10	37	30	37	114
Investment result									
Net investment income (loss)	5	2	11	175	181	(591)	(487)	(443)	(1,340)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	-	18	(131)	(86)	494	475	403	1,286
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	_	1	(1)	1	_	(1)	(2)	(2)
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	_	_	1	6	(6)	_	-	—
Net investment result	9	2	30	44	102	(103)	(13)	(42)	(56)
Fee income	10	(92)	(83)	(86)	(111)	(63)	(61)	(96)	(331)
Other expenses									
Other income ⁽¹⁾	11	_	(67)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses and commissions	12	28	89	62	29	169	(10)	20	208
Interest expenses	13	17	20	16	10	(4)	(1)	5	10
Total other expenses	14	45	42	78	39	165	(11)	25	218
Income (loss) before income taxes	15	(137)	(119)	(109)	(38)	(294)	(33)	(126)	(491)
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	16	(51)	(44)	(50)	(155)	(24)	(47)	(75)	(301)
Less: Preferred shareholders' dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	17	19	20	20	20	18	14	18	70
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	18	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)
Underlying net income (loss) (2)	19	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
AUM ⁽²⁾									
General funds	20	8,109	8,000	12,256	11,584	11,747	11,897	14,900	11,584
Segregated funds	21	—	-	8,902	8,702	8,126	8,548	9,784	8,702
Consolidation Adjustments (2)	22	(26,843)	(27,838)	(32,301)	(31,437)	(30,099)	(29,531)	(30,439)	(31,437)
Total	23	(18,734)	(19,838)	(11,143)	(11,151)	(10,226)	(9,086)	(5,755)	(11,151)
(9)									
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS (2)									
Risk adjustment release	24	(1)	1	5	6	7	8	8	29
CSM recognized for services provided	25	-	-	10	11	9	7	8	35
Expected insurance earnings	26	(1)	1	15	17	16	15	16	64
Experience gains (losses)	27	(1)	4	(2)	1	24	8	19	52
Net insurance service result - Underlying	28	(2)	5	13	18	40	23	35	116
Expected investment earnings	29	—	-	5	8	(7)	(1)	2	2
Credit experience	30	—	-	—	1	—	(1)	(1)	(1)
Earnings on surplus	31	34	37	12	(1)	27	36	13	75
Other	32	-	(2)	11	26	(15)	(34)	(19)	(42)
Net investment result - Underlying	33	34	35	28	34	5		(5)	34
Other fee income	34	-	-	8	(4)	20	21	(13)	24
Expenses - other (3)	35	(147)	(173)	(162)	(115)	(93)	(104)	(116)	(428)
Income (loss) before taxes - Underlying	36	(115)	(133)	(113)	(67)	(28)	(60)	(99)	(254)
Income tax (expense) or recovery	37	45	40	52	24	25	36	70	155
Dividends, distributions, NCI	38	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Underlying net income (loss) (2)	39	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments ⁽²⁾ (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	40	(16)	(6)	2	108	(85)	37	(22)	38
ACMA	41	-	_	3	17	(11)	_	_	6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽⁴⁾	41	—	24	(3)	_	(170)	_	_	(170)
Other (4)	42	_	_		34	_	1		35
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	43	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)
Individual - Protection	44	_	4	25	11	32	24	20	87
Corporate expenses & other	45	(89)	(117)	(106)	(73)	(54)	(62)	(67)	(256)
Underlying net income (loss)	46	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
Add: Market-related impacts	47	(16)	(6)	2	108	(85)	37	(22)	38
ACMA	48	_	_	3	17	(11)	_	_	6
Other adjustments	49	_	24	(3)	34	(170)	1	_	(135)
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	50	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)

⁽¹⁾ Corporate is comprised of our Corporate Support operations, which consist of the expenses, debt charges, investment income, capital and other items not allocated to Sun Life's other business segments, as well as the Company's UK, Run-off Reinsurance and Reinsurance Clearinghouse businesses until 01 2023. In 02 2023, we completed the sale of the Sun Life UK, and the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. The Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved to U.S. In-force Management. The internal reinsurance agreements were terminated on December 31, 2022. Corporate's Statements of Operations include consolidation adjustments for net investment income, fee income, operating expenses and commissions, and interest expenses relating to activities that cross business groups.

⁽²⁾ Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

(3) Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

(4) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

CORPORATE CONTINUED CONTRACTUAL SERVICE MARGIN (CSM) MOVEMENT ANALYSIS ⁽¹⁾ (C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	At and Fo Q1 2023	or the Quarte Q4 2022	r Ended Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	At and For the Year Ended 2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	10	372	378	355	325	324	316	316
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2	_	_	2	1	_	_	_	1
Insurance experience gains/losses	3	(1)	1	11	4	3	3	6	16
CSM recognized for services provided	4	(2)	1	(10)	(12)	(8)	(11)	(8)	(39)
Organic CSM movement	5	(3)	2	3	(7)	(5)	(8)	(2)	(22)
Impact of markets & other	6	3	_	(13)	(5)	(7)	20	22	30
Impact of change in assumptions	7	_	-	(2)	13	45	1	_	59
Currency impact	8	1	6	6	22	(3)	(12)	(12)	(5)
Disposition (2)	9	(11)	(370)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total CSM movement	10	(10)	(362)	(6)	23	30	1	8	62
CSM at end of period	11	_	10	372	378	355	325	324	378

⁽¹⁾ Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

(a) In Q2 2023, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3 2023, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

INVESTMENTS												
DEBT & EQUITY SECURITIES		As at September 3		As at June 30, 2		As at December 31, 2022						
(C\$ millions)	Fair Value through Pro or Loss	fit through Other Comprehensive	Total	Investment Grade	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total	Investment Grade	FVTPL (1)	FVOCI ⁽¹⁾	Total ⁽¹⁾	Investment Grade
DEBT SECURITIES	(FVTPL)	Income (FVOCI)										
Debt Securities by Sector												
Debt Securities Issued or Guaranteed By:												
Canadian Federal Government	1 4,0	90 779	4,869	100%	4,477	846	5,323	100%	3,696	1,915	5,611	100%
Canadian Provincial and Municipal Government	2 11,7	70 742	12,512	100%	13,182	842	14,024	100%	12,612	1,053	13,665	100%
U.S. Government and Other U.S. Agency	3 6	26 546	1,172	100%	705	564	1,269	100%	759	778	1,537	100%
Other Foreign Government	4 3,1	35 531	3,666	92%	3,130	558	3,688	93%	3,755	869	4,624	95%
Total Government issued or guaranteed debt securities	5 19,6	21 2,598	22,219	99%	21,494	2,810	24,304	99%	20,822	4,615	25,437	99%
Corporate Debt Securities by Industry Sector:												
Financials	6 7,6	70 2,721	10,391	99%	7,899	2,676	10,575	99%	8,232	3,123	11,355	99%
Utilities	7 5,4	90 761	6,251	100%	5,865	695	6,560	100%	5,884	792	6,676	99%
Consumer discretionary	8 9	04 775	1,679	89%	998	745	1,743	90%	1,085	751	1,836	89%
Industrials	9 4,2	52 1,124	5,376	98%	4,508	1,052	5,560	98%	4,533	1,042	5,575	99%
Consumer staples	10 1,4	26 297	1,723	99%	1,534	294	1,828	99%	1,634	344	1,978	99%
Communication Services	11 2,4	43 404	2,847	98%	2,647	365	3,012	98%	2,861	468	3,329	99%
Energy	12 2,5	54 397	2,951	99%	2,763	356	3,119	99%	2,978	364	3,342	97%
Real Estate	13 1,7	74 491	2,265	98%	1,811	512	2,323	98%	1,865	641	2,506	97%
Materials	14 8	79 167	1,046	98%	905	157	1,062	98%	1,077	218	1,295	98%
Health Care	15 1,4	59 411	1,870	99%	1,582	408	1,990	99%	1,618	416	2,034	99%
Information Technology	16 6	96 166	862	99%	770	165	935	99%	1,095	289	1,384	99%
Total Corporate debt securities	17 29,5	47 7,714	37,261	98%	31,282	7,425	38,707	99%	32,862	8,448	41,310	98%
Asset Backed Securities												
Government and agency	18 2,2	72 852	3,124	100%	2,430	808	3,238	100%	2,437	721	3,158	100%
Other	19 3,5	49 2,726	6,275	99%	3,500	2,720	6,220	99%	3,236	2,761	5,997	99%
Total asset backed securities	20 5,8	21 3,578	9,399	99%	5,930	3,528	9,458	99%	5,673	3,482	9,155	99%
Total debt securities	21 54,9	89 13,890	68,879	99%	58,706	13,763	72,469	99%	59,357	16,545	75,902	99%
Debt Securities by Investment Rating												
AAA	22 9,1	99 4,383	13,582		9,834	4,468	14,302		9,440	5,822	15,262	
AA	23 8,4	57 1,312	9,769		9,262	1,420	10,682		9,267	2,043	11,310	
A	24 20,9	19 4,467	25,386		22,881	4,356	27,237		23,050	4,646	27,696	
BBB	25 15,8	96 3,304	19,200		16,232	3,147	19,379		17,007	3,661	20,668	
BB and lower	26 5	18 424	942	:	497	372	869		593	373	966	
Total debt securities	27 54,9	89 13,890	68,879		58,706	13,763	72,469		59,357	16,545	75,902	
				-								
EQUITY SECURITIES												
Stocks			0.055									
Canada	28 2,8		2,855		2,954	-	2,954		3,038	-	3,038	
United States	29 1,9		2,059		2,030	68	2,098		1,924	-	1,924	
United Kingdom	00	94 —	94		76	-	76		154	-	154	
Other	31 2,0		2,072	_	2,059		2,059		2,032	-	2,032	
Total equity securities	32 7,0	10 70	7,080		7,119	68	7,187		7,148	_	7,148	

⁽¹⁾ Amounts as at December 31, 2022 have been restated to present comparative information on financial assets as if IFRS 9 were applicable during the comparative period

PROPERTIES, MORTGAGES & LOANS AND DERIVATIVES	As at September 30, 2023					As at Jun	ie 30, 2023		As at December 31, 2022				
		Investment	Owner Occupied			Investment	Owner Occupied			Investment	Owner Occupied		
(C\$ millions)		Property	Property	Total		Property	Property	Total		Property ⁽¹⁾	Property (1)	Total (1)	
PROPERTIES													
Canada	1	8,048	54	8,102		8,043	54	8,097		8,041	54	8,095	
United States	2	1,904	7	1,911		1,958	7	1,965		2,016	_	2,016	
United Kingdom	3	-	-	-		_	_	-		45	_	45	
Other	4 _	-	23	23			23	23			24	24	
Total properties	5_	9,952	84	10,036		10,001	84	10,085		10,102	78	10,180	
			Ac at Sonto	mber 30, 2023			As at hus	ie 30. 2023			As at Dec	ember 31, 2022	
MORTGAGES & LOANS		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	Total	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized Cost	Total	FVTPL (1)	FVOCI (1)	Amortized Cost (1)	Total (1)
Retail	6	2,564	22	_	2,586	2,659	39	_	2,698	2,779	40	_	2,819
Office	7	2,704	41	-	2,745	2,790	41	5	2,836	2,958	51	5	3,014
Multi-family residential	8	2,920	87	1.839	4.846	3.071	84	1.853	5.008	2,915	197	1.902	5.014
Industrial	9	2,765	155	1,000	2,921	2,758	165	1,000	2,924	2,010	178	5	2,665
Other	10	927	_	23	950	872	12	29	913	818	62	29	909
Total Mortgages	11	11,880	305	1,863	14,048	12,150	341	1.888	14,379	11,952	528	1,941	14,421
		,		.,	,			.,		,		.,	
Corporate loans	12				37,946				37,959				36,832
Total mortgages & loans	13				51,994				52,338				51,253
Mortgages by Investment Rating				-								-	
Insured	14	2,101	48	1,862	4,011	2,214	57	1,882	4,153	1,976	130	1,929	4,035
AAA	15	7	_	-	7	7	_	-	7	_	_	-	_
AA	16	1,714	119	-	1,833	1,785	131	-	1,916	1,532	131	2	1,665
A	17	5,137	115	1	5,253	5,199	131	2	5,332	5,290	187	6	5,483
BBB	18	2,332	20	-	2,352	2,385	19	4	2,408	2,602	80	4	2,686
BB and lower	19	567	3	-	570	548	3	-	551	538	_	-	538
Impaired	20	22	-	-	22	12	-	-	12	14	_	-	14
Total mortgages	21	11,880	305	1,863	14,048	12,150	341	1,888	14,379	11,952	528	1,941	14,421
Loans by Investment Rating													
AAA	22	169	-		169	343	-	-	343	285	_	-	285
AA	23	5,276	167	53	5,496	5,141	147	35	5,323	4,934	148	19	5,101
A	24	14,240	988	178	15,406	14,202	863	146	15,211	14,304	759	194	15,257
BBB	25	14,414	230	59	14,703	14,662	228	80	14,970	13,952	252	80	14,284
BB and lower	26	1,950	125	36	2,111	1,879	123	36	2,038	1,765	101	6	1,872
Impaired	27	59	2	-	61	62	11	1	74	16	16	1	33
Total corporate loans	28	36,108	1,512	326	37,946	36,289	1,372	298	37,959	35,256	1,276	300	36,832
													As at January
													1, 2023
Expected Credit Loss (ECL)	29				81				101				75
			Δ = :	at September 30, 20	23		,	As at June 30, 2023			Δ.	s at December 31, 202	2
			Total	Net	20		Total	Net			Total	Net	-
			Notional	Fair Value			Notional	Fair Value			Notional	Fair Value	
DERIVATIVES			Amount	Amount			Amount	Amount			Amount (1)	Amount (1)	
Interest rate contracts	30		24,927	(839)			26,088	(375)			25,731	(434)	
Foreign exchange contracts	31		39,930	92			38,135	824			38,785	97	
Equity and other contracts	32		4,106	84			4,190	101			5,252	81	
Total derivatives	33	-	68,963	(663)			68,413	550			69,768	(256)	
		-											
Over the counter	34		64,943	(689)			63,673	516			63,964	(283)	
Exchange traded	35	_	4,020	26			4,740	34			5,804	27	
Total	36	_	68,963	(663)			68,413	550			69,768	(256)	

⁽¹⁾Amounts as at December 31, 2022 have been restated to present comparative information on financial assets as if IFRS 9 were applicable during the comparative period.

EXPENSES

(C\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter	Ended			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
EXPENSES included in Insurance Service and Other Expenses									
Operating expenses	1	1,769	1,789	1,648	1,764	1,648	1,348	1,342	6,102
Commission expense	2	235	234	234	231	263	238	258	990
Interest expense	3	160	142	135	127	119	101	98	445
Total operating expenses, commissions and interest expense included in Other expenses	4	2,164	2,165	2,017	2,122	2,030	1,687	1,698	7,537
Operating expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service expenses (1)	5	511	511	505	501	471	441	398	1,811
Commissions incurred in period included in Insurance service expenses (1)	6	277	276	291	300	281	281	273	1,135
Total expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	7	2,952	2,952	2,813	2,923	2,782	2,409	2,369	10,483
OPERATING EXPENSES INCLUDED IN INSURANCE SERVICE AND OTHER EXPENSES BY BUSINESS GROUP									
Business Group									
Asset Management	8	918	935	857	836	784	825	833	3,278
Canada	9	482	496	463	473	417	411	428	1,729
U.S.	10	485	474	454	420	393	296	242	1,351
Asia	11	201	194	185	202	205	190	173	770
Corporate (2)	12	28	89	67	39	6	(2)	33	76
Sub-total before non-underlying adjustments (3)	13	2,114	2,188	2,026	1,970	1,805	1,720	1,709	7,204
Management's ownership of MFS shares	14	8	15	(3)	(14)	(22)	(27)	4	(59)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring costs	15	109	56	82	101	303	69	7	480
Intangible asset amortization	16	49	41	48	58	33	27	20	138
Asset Management - Other (4)	17	_	_	_	150	_	_	_	150
Total operating expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	18	2,280	2,300	2,153	2,265	2,119	1,789	1,740	7,913
COMMISSION EXPENSE INCLUDED IN INSURANCE SERVICE AND OTHER EXPENSES BY BUSINESS GROUP									
Business Group									
Asset Management	19	146	145	145	147	146	153	170	616
Canada	20	177	177	188	196	190	191	200	777
U.S.	21	151	151	151	142	135	132	125	534
Asia	22	38	38	41	48	72	43	37	200
Corporate (2)	23	_	(1)	_	(2)	1	_	(1)	(2)
Total commission expense incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	24	512	510	525	531	544	519	531	2,125
INTEREST EXPENSE									
Subordinated debt	25	58	52	52	54	51	47	46	198
Interest on senior unsecured debentures/financing and innovative capital instruments	26	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	16
Other ⁽⁵⁾	27	99	86	79	69	64	50	48	231
Total interest expense included in Other Expenses	28	160	142	135	127	119	101	98	445

(1) Under IFRS 17, certain Operating expenses and Commission expense incurred in the period are included in Insurance service expenses, which are a component of Net insurance service results.

(2) Corporate includes consolidation adjustments for Operating expenses and Commission expense relating to activities that cross business groups.

(a) These amounts represent only non-underlying adjustments that pertain to operating expenses incurred in the period, and excludes non-underlying adjustments recognized outside of operating expenses, such as in investment results, the balance sheet, and NCI. For more information about non-underlying adjustments, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD8A.

¹⁰ Other primarily represents interest on put option liabilities associated with SLC Management's affiliates and interest on liabilities connected to consolidated special purpose entities, interest on leases, interest on

FINANCIAL STRENGTH AND CAPITAL ADEQUACY

	A.M. Best	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	DBRS
SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA				
FINANCIAL STRENGTH RATINGS	A+	Aa3	AA	AA
SECURITY RATINGS				
Subordinated Debt	a+	A2	AA-	AA (low)
Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Securities				
Series B	а	A3(hyb)	P-1/A+	A (high)
SUN LIFE FINANCIAL INC.	A.M. Best	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	DBRS
SECURITY RATINGS				
Subordinated Debt (Series 2007-1, 2019-1, 2020-1, 2020-2, 2021-1, 2021-2, 2021-3, 2022-1, and 2023-1)	a-	not rated	A	A
Class A Preferred Shares (Series 3-5, 8R, 9QR, 10R and 11QR)	bbb+	not rated	P-1 (low)/A-	Pfd-2 (high)
Limited Recourse Capital Notes (Series 2021-1)	not rated	not rated	A-	A (low)

General Information

Asset Management	Canada	U.S.	Asia	Corporate
Our Asset Management business group is comprised of MFS and SLC Management. MFS is a premier global asset manager offering a comprehensive selection of financial products and services that deliver superior value, actively managing assets for retail and institutional investors around the world. SLC Management is global asset income and alemative asset classes including public and private fixed income, real estate equity and debt, and infrastructure equity. Asset Management has two business units - MFS and SLC Management.	Dur Canada business segment is a leading provider of protection, heälth, asset management and wealth solutions, providing products and services that deliver value to approximately 5.4 million Clients. We are the largest provider of benefits and pensions in the workplace, and offer a wide range of products to individuals via retail channels. We have lifetime in heaping Canadians We have lifetime innancial security and the healthier lives. Canada has three business units - Individual Insurance & Wealth, Sun Life Health and Group Retirement Services.	Dur U.S. business segment is one of the largest providers of employee and government benefits in the U.S., serving more than 50 million Americans with disability, life, supplemental health, medical stop-loss insurance, and dential and vision benefits through employers, industry partners and government programs such as Medicaid. Services induced assence management, dental care, and healthcare navigation. In addition, our U.S. business manages an in- force block of approximately 85,000 individual if ensurance polices that were originally manages our Run-of teinsurance business, with overage that includes guaranteed minimum income, death benefits and individual long-term care, as well as personal accident policies and medical policies which are 100% retroceded.	We are well-positioned in growing markets in Asia, with operations in key 32EAN markets, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures and High Net Worth ("HAW) delivering value to over 25 million Clients. These markets account for approximately 65% of Asia Sc De With high potential for future growth. We are a provider of Individual ife and heath insurance that onarkets of asset management and group retirement providing life insurance solutions to HAW Clients. Asia has five business units - ASEAN, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures, High Net Worth and Regional Office.	Corporate includes the results of our Corporate includes the results of our Corporate Support operations: On April 1, 2023, Sun Life UK was sold to Phoenix Group Holdings plc and our reliained economic interest in the payout annulities business is part of the U.S. business segment. Corporate Support operations consist of the certain expenses, debt other items; partianing to monitoring and oversight of enterprise activities and Corporate treasury functions, which are not allocated to business segments.
MES Mitual Funds U.S. retail mutual funds MFS Mendian funds Investment management services Institutional accounts Pension business Insurance products SLC Management Customized fixed income portfolios Lability-driven investing strategies Lability-driven investing strategies Real estate and infrastructure solutions Retail distribution services	Individual Insurance & Wealth Individual life and health Insurance Individual savings products Mutual Indes Sun Life Health Group Ide and health Insurance Voluntary benefits products <u>Group Retirement Services</u> Defined contribution plans Defined contribution plans Voluntary savings plans	Corus Benefits Displities Displities Medical sto-loss insurance Woluntary benefits Supplemental health products FullscopeRMS products and services Dental Medicaid and Medicare Advantage products and services Carnercial group products and services Carner Delivery services Individual infe insurance Individual infe insurance Individual infe insurance Individual infe insurance	ASE AN Markets Philippines Vietnam Indonesia Hong Kong Joint Ventures China India Malaysia High Net Worth Infernational Singapore Regional Office	Corporate Support

Underlying net income by Business Types

- Sun Life has a diversified mix of businesses and our earnings by business type supports the analysis of our results:

 Wealth & asset management: Sun Life's wealth & asset management businesses generate lee income and/or spread on investment products.
 Group Health & Protection: Group businesses from protection bearing protection and protection bearings.
 Individual Protection: Group provide health and protection businesses from a set of protection and are more sensitive of any dental fees).
 Individual Protection: Group provided as well as fee-based earnings (i.e., Administrative Services Only plans, and dental fees).
 Individual Protection: Generally, individual protection businesses frave a longer-term profilability profile and are more sensitive to experience trends. The premiums include a margin for providing protection and are invested to earn a return over the expected amounts required to fulfill insurance liabilities.

The following provides an overview of the business types in Sun Life's business segments/business groups:

			Business Segments		
Business Types	Asset Management	Canada	US	Asia	Corporate
Wealth & asset management	MFS Investment Management SLC Management	Individual Wealth Group Retirement Services		Individual wealth & asset management ¹	
Group – Health & Protection		Sun Life Health	Group Benefits ² Dental		
Individual - Protection		Individual Insurance	In-force Management ³	Individual protection ⁴	
Corporate expenses & other				Regional Office	Corporate Support

Includes wealth & asset management businesses in the Philippines, Hong Kong, China and India.
 Includes Employee Benefits, as well as Health and Risk Solutions (medical stop-loss).
 Steffective Q2 2023, the UK payout annulties run-off business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment upon the sale of SLF of Canada UK Limited (Sun Life UK). For additional information, refer to Note 3 of our Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended June 30, 2023.
 Includes individual protection businesses in ASEAN, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures and High-Net-Worth. Group businesses in Asia have been included with Individual – Protection.

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX (1)

(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023		Quarter En Q4 2022	ded Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	For the Year Ended 2022
Total Company Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):	2	107	(208)	(00)	170	(400)	202	170	222
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	2 3	107 41	(298)	(99)	179	(400)	282	172	233 (239)
Assumption Changes and Management Actions (ACMA) (pre-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	4	41	4	(5) 21	(26)	(153) 42	(30) 46	(30)	(239)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax)	5	(124)	(57)	15	(110)	(334)	(86)	(23)	(553)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	6	(124)	(36)	(46)	(55)	(31)	(26)	(19)	(131)
Other (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	7	_	(00)	(10)	(00)	(62)	95	(10)	26
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	8	(8)	(376)	(114)	12	(938)	281	113	(532)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	9	(51)	116	25	261	100	(159)	(168)	34
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	10	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
Total Company Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	11	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	12	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(2)	(21)
ACMA (post-tax)	13	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	(27)	(168)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	14	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1)	15	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(21)	(492)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	16	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(14)	(97)
Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	17	-	-	-	137	(48)	76	-	165
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	18	(59)	(260)	(89)	273	(838)	122	(55)	(498)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	19	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
Asset Management Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	20	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	21	(3)	(40)	(7)	(8)	3	(16)	_	(21)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	22	(3)	(40)	21	31	42	46	13	132
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	23	(84)	(24)	(36)	(31)	(131)	(18)	(16)	(196)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	24	(9)	(9)	(8)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(7)	(26)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	25	_	_	_	7	_	_	_	7
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	26	(84)	(69)	(30)	(7)	(92)	5	(10)	(104)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	27	22	21	2	4	12	(2)	-	14
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	28	268	248	254	321	218	298	311	1,148
	20		210						
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments	-								
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax)	29	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,238
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	29	330	296	282	324	298			
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax)	29 30	330 (3)	296 (31)	282	324	298 3	(17)	-	(22)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	29 30 31	330 (3) 7	296 (31) (1)	282 (7) 17	324 (8) 27	298 3 37	(17) 42		(22) 115
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax)	29 30	330 (3) 7 (58)	(31) (1) (11)	282 (7) 17 (33)	(8) 27 (26)	298 3 37 (117)	(17) 42 (18)	9 (15)	(22) 115 (176)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownersinj of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	29 30 31 32	330 (3) 7	296 (31) (1)	282 (7) 17	324 (8) 27	298 3 37	(17) 42		(22) 115
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	29 30 31 32 33	330 (3) 7 (58)	(31) (1) (11)	282 (7) 17 (33)	(8) 27 (26) (3)	298 3 37 (117)	(17) 42 (18)	9 (15)	(22) 115 (176) (14)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	29 30 31 32 33 34	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) —	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) —	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) —	(8) (27 (26) (3) 7	298 3 37 (117) (3) —	(17) 42 (18) (4) —	9 (15) (4) —	(22) 115 (176) (14) 7
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (integration, integration (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) — (62) 268	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321	298 3 37 (117) (3) — (80) 218	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax)	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 37	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 277	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1) Intangible asset amontization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 35 = 36 = 37 = 38	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 268 277 12	(31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 254 254 21	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42	(17) 42 (18) (4) 298 298 250 46		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset armoritzation (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 =	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 277 2277 12 (5)	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 252 4 (5)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 254 21 (4)	(8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) (3) (3) (3) 276 31 (4)	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 250 46 (4)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 35 = 36 = 37 = 38	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 268 277 12	(31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 254 254 21	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42	(17) 42 (18) (4) 298 298 250 46		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS pre-Tax Adjustments on underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 = 40 =	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 277 12 (5) 284	296 (31) (1) (5) (48) 248 248 252 252 4 (5) 251	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (25) (21) (4) (4) (27)	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310	(17) 42 (18) (4) 298 298 250 46 (4) 292		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) (************************************	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 = 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 = 40 = 41	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 277 2277 (5) 284 277	296 (31) (1) (5) (48) 248 248 252 252 251 251	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (254 (4) (4) (4) (271) (254	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276	298 3 37 (117) (117) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273	(17) 42 (18) (4) 298 250 46 (4) 292 250		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080 1,080
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 = 40 =	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 277 12 (5) 284 284 2277 7	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 252 (1)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 (4) 271 254 17	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310	(17) 42 (18) (4) 298 298 250 46 (4) 292		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080 1,195 1,080 115
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) (************************************	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 = 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 = 40 = 41 42 =	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 277 2277 (5) 284 277	296 (31) (1) (5) (48) 248 248 252 252 251 251	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (254 (4) (4) (4) (271) (254	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 292 250 42		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080 1,080
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Adquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MG: (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 = 35 = 36 = 37 = 38 39 = 40 = 41 42 =	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 277 12 (5) 284 284 2277 7	296 (31) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 252 (1)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 (4) 271 254 17	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 292 250 42		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 1,080 1,195 1,080 115
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) (************************************	299 300 311 322 333 34 355 366 377 388 399 400 411 422 433 391 401 411 422 433 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 288 2277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284	296 (31) (11) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 252 251 255 251 255 (1) 251	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 254 17 271	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276 276 277 303	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 292 250 42 250 42 292		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) RFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income shareholders (post-tax) Matd: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-lax) Tak (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income (Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-lax) Tak (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income (Post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (Post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (Common shareholders (post-tax) Marterlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (por-tax)	299 300 311 322 333 34 355 366 377 388 399 400 411 422 433 391 401 411 422 433 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 288 2277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284	296 (31) (11) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 252 251 255 251 255 (1) 251	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 254 17 271	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276 276 277 303	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 292 250 42 250 42 292		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expanse) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) SLC Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (pre-tax)) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 = 356 = 36 = 37 = 40 = 44 = 44 = 45 46	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) - (62) 2268 2277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 53 (3) (84)	296 (31) (1) (1) (1) (5) (48) 2252 4 (6) 251 252 (1) 251 44 (40) (24)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 254 17 254 17 254 17 254 (7) (36)	324 (8) 27 (26) 37 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 277 276 277 303 303 276 (27) 303 303 276 (21) (31)	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 (80) 218 (80) 213 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 25 3 (131)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 3 250 46 46 4(4) 292 250 42 250 42 292 250 42 292 (16) (18)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 1,195 (21) (196)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Pos-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS Pos-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) BCS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) BLC Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 56 = 36 = 37 = 41 42 43 = 44 45 46 47	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 288 277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 353 (3)	296 (31) (1) (11) (48) 248 2252 4 (5) 251 252 (1) (251 251 4 44 (40)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 271 254 17 271 271 28 (7)	324 (8) 27 (26) 37 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 48 (8) (31) (6)	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310 25 3	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 292 250 250 2292 250 42 292 250 42 292 (16)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (196) (26)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Mad: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Adjustition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) RES Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Mat: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income (post-tax) Mat: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income (post-tax) Mat: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Mat: Nanagement's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Mat: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Mat: Post-Tax Adjustments (por-tax) Mat: Shor-underlying net income adjustments (por-tax) Mat: Post-Tax Adjustments (por-tax) 	29 = 30 31 32 33 44 5 6 40 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 2277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284 53 (3) (84) (84) (9) 	296 (31) (1) (11) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 251 251 (44) (40) (24) (24)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 21 (4) 271 271 254 17 271 271 271 271 (36) (36) (36) (36) 	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 311 (4) (4) 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 48 (8) (31) (6) (6) (7) 7	298 3 37 (117) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310 25 3 (131) (6) 	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 3 298 250 44 292 292 292 292 45 (16) (18) (18) (18) (17)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 1,195 (21) (26) 7
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amoritzation (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Materlying net income (post-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (29 = 30 31 32 33 34 45 40 = 41 43 = 44 45 46 47 48 9	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 288 277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 (3) (84) (9) (96)	296 (31) (1) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 251 251 251 (1) 251 (44) (40) (24) (9) (73)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 271 26 (36) (36) (8) (- (51)	324 (8) 27 (26) 3 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 276 (31) (31) (6) 7 7 (38)	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 (131) (6) (134)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 250 46 (4) 292 250 2250 42 292 292 45 (16) (18) (7) (41)	9 9 (15) (4) (10) 311 281 13 (4) 290 290 290 40 40 (16) (7) (7) 	(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,195 1,080 115 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (196) (26) (236)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amoritzation (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax): Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Buderlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) BLC Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (pre-tax) : Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) (¹⁾ Intangible asset amoritzation (pre-tax) Market (sepanse) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax) Market (sepanse) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 4 35 = 36 = 41 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 = 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 2777 12 (5) 284 2777 7 284 533 (3) (84) (9) (96) 27	296 (31) (1) (1) (1) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (6) 251 252 (1) 251 (44) (24) (9) (73) 26	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 21 (4) 271 254 271 254 177 271 254 177 271 28 (7) (36) (8) (51) (51) 56	324 (8) 27 (26) 37 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 277 303 276 277 303 303 276 (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 (80) 218 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 25 3 (131) (6) (134) 17	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 250 250 46 (4) 292 250 250 42 250 42 250 42 42 42 42 (18) (7) (18) (7) (18) (7) (18)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 132 (21) (196) (26) 7 7 (236) 31
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amoritzation (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Materlying net income (post-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Mdz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income (post-tax) Adz: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (29 = 30 31 32 33 34 45 40 = 41 43 = 44 45 46 47 48 9	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 288 277 12 (5) 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 277 7 284 (3) (84) (9) (96)	296 (31) (1) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 251 251 251 (1) 251 (44) (40) (24) (9) (73)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 271 26 (36) (36) (8) (- (51)	324 (8) 27 (26) 3 7 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 276 (31) (31) (6) 7 7 (38)	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 (131) (6) (134)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 250 46 (4) 292 250 2250 42 292 292 45 (16) (18) (7) (41)	9 9 (15) (4) (10) 311 281 13 (4) 290 290 290 40 40 (16) (7) (7) 	(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,148 1,195 1,080 115 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (196) (26) (236)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (pre-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax) Other (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Tak (app-ase) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax)	29 = 30 31 32 33 34 4 35 = 36 = 41 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 = 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 2777 12 (5) 284 2777 7 284 533 (3) (84) (9) (96) 27	296 (31) (1) (1) (1) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (6) 251 252 (1) 251 (44) (24) (9) (73) 26	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 21 (4) 271 254 271 254 177 271 254 177 271 28 (7) (36) (8) (51) (51) 56	324 (8) 27 (26) 37 (3) 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 277 303 276 277 303 303 276 (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 (80) 218 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 25 3 (131) (6) (134) 17	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 250 250 46 (4) 292 250 250 42 250 42 250 42 42 42 42 (18) (7) (18) (7) (18) (7) (18)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 132 (21) (196) (26) 7 7 (236) 31
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Madie Von-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add : Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add : Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Metryling net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Materlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Materlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management Por-Tax Adjustments Materlying net income adjustments (pre-tax) Materlying net incom	29 30 31 32 33 34 55 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 284 284 284 (5) 284 284 (84) (84) (9) (96) 27 (15) (15	296 (31) (1) (1) (1) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 (1) 251 44 (40) (24) (9) - (73) 26 (3) (3)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (28) 254 21 254 21 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 (7) (36) (8) (8) (6) (51) 6 (51) 6	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 41 (4) 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 48 (8) (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 8 18	298 3 37 (117) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310 273 310 (6) (6) (31) (6) (134) 17 (92)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 250 46 (4) 250 42 292 292 (16) (18) (7) (41) 2 6		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (26) 7 (236) 31 (47)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amoritzation (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (por-tax) Add: Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Duderlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (por-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax) Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Post-Tax Adjustments Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Tatano-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax) Tatano-underlying net 	29 30 31 32 33 34 55 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) (62) 268 284 284 284 (5) 284 284 (84) (84) (9) (96) 27 (15) (15	296 (31) (1) (1) (1) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 (1) 251 44 (40) (24) (9) - (73) 26 (3) (3)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (28) 254 21 254 21 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 (7) (36) (8) (8) (6) (51) 6 (51) 6	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 7 (3) 321 276 31 41 (4) 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 48 (8) (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 8 18	298 3 37 (117) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310 273 310 (6) (6) (31) (6) (134) 17 (92)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 250 46 (4) 250 42 292 292 (16) (18) (7) (41) 2 6		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (26) 7 (236) 31 (47)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Marcet income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Marcet net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Marcet income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (pre-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (post-tax) Marke	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 5 36 1 37 3 38 1 40 1 41 4 43 1 44 1 44 1 45 46 47 1 50 1 51 1 52 2 53 54	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 2777 12 (5) 284 2777 284 533 (3) (84) (9) (16) 27 (16) 53	296 (31) (1) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (65) 251 252 (1) 251 44 (40) (24) (9) (73) 26 (3) (73)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 21 (4) 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 (4) 271 254 (36) (8) (36) (8) (51) (5) (5) (5) (5) (7) 28 (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7)	324 (8) 27 (26) (3) 321 276 311 (4) 303 276 303 276 303 (8) (31) (6) 7 (38) 8 18 48	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 218 218 213 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 25 3 (131) (6) (134) 17 (92) 25	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 298 250 46 (4) 250 250 42 250 42 250 42 250 45 (16) (18) (7) (41) 2 6 6		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) (Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) (Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expanse) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax)	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 55	330 (3) 7 (58)	296 (31) (1) (1) (11) (5) - (48) 248 252 4 (5) 2552 (1) 2551 2552 (1) 2551 2552 (1) 2551 (1) 2551 (1) 255 (1)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 21 (4) 271 254 271 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 (36) (36) (8) (51) 6 6 (17) 28 (7)	324 (8) 27 (26) 30 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 276 27 303 303 276 (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 (8) (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 18 (8) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 (131) (6) (134) 177 (92) 255 3 (137) 3 (137) (117)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 3 250 250 46 (4) 292 250 42 292 292 45 (16) (18) (7) (41) 2 6 6 (17)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,080 115 1,080 (17) (196) (26) (26) (21) (196) (236) 31 (47) (14)
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (************************************	29 1 30 31 32 33 36 1 37 1 38 1 99 1 40 1 41 1 42 1 44 1 45 1 50 1 51 1 52 1 53 54 55 56	330 (3) 7 (58) (62) 268 277 12 (6) 284 277 7 284 277 33 (84) (9) (6) 27 (16) 27 (16) 53 (3) (58) (3) (58)	296 (31) (1) (1) (11) (5) (48) 248 252 4 (65) 251 252 (1) 251 (44) (40) (24) (9) (73) 26 (3) (31) (11) (11) (11) (11)	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) (28) 254 254 21 (4) 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 17 271 254 (36) (8) (17) (36) (8) (17) (17) (33) (5) (33) (33) (5) (33) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (33) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	324 (8) 27 (26) 31 31 (4) 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 276 27 303 303 (4) (4) (31) (6) 7 (31) (6) 7 (31) (6) 7 (32) 8 8 18 (31) (6) 7 7 (3) 303 276 (3) 303 (3) 276 (3) 303 (3) 303 (3) 276 (3) 303 (3) 303 276 (3) 303 (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3	298 3 37 (117) (3) 218 218 218 213 42 (5) 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 273 310 275 3 (131) (6) (134) (134) (6) (134) (137) (117) (11	(17) 42 (18) (4) (4) 3 250 250 46 (4) 292 292 292 292 45 (16) (18) (17) 2 6 (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (17) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (17) (18) (18) (17) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (17) (18)		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,195 (21) (21) (26) 7 (236) (26) 7 (236) 331 (47) (47) (47) (22) (176) (14) 7
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) (Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (Aquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) (Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax) Tax (expanse) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) MFS Post-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (post-tax) Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax) Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) Market-related inpacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax) Market-related impacts (post-tax)	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 55	330 (3) 7 (58) (8) 	296 (31) (1) (11) (11) (48) 248 252 4 (5) 251 251 251 251 251 (40) (24) (24) (9) (24) (24) (24) (24) (24) (24) (24) (24	282 (7) 17 (33) (5) 254 254 21 (4) 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 (36) (8) (8) (- (51) 6 (51) 6 (51) 6 (7) (33)	324 (8) 27 (26) 30 321 276 31 (4) 303 303 276 276 27 303 303 276 (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 (8) (31) (6) 7 7 (38) 8 8 18 (8) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3	298 3 37 (117) (3) (80) 218 273 42 (5) 310 273 37 310 (131) (6) (134) 17 (92) 25 3 (117)	(17) 42 (18) (4) 		(22) 115 (176) (14) 7 (90) 1,148 1,080 132 (17) 1,195 1,080 115 1,080 115 1,080 (17) (196) (26) (26) (21) (196) (236) 31 (47) (14)

⁽¹⁾ Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED (1)

(C\$ millions)		For the Quarter Ended						For the Year Ended	
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Canada Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	2	94	(212)	(92)	250	(206)	360	247	651
ACMA (pre-tax)	3	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	(15)	(312)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	4	7	3	98	(1)	(1)		_	(2)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	5	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(16)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	6	(.)	(.,	(.,		(1)		(.)	(1)
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	7	117	(221)		60	(294)	326	228	320
	8	(90)	(221)	13	128	(234)	(149)	(178)	
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	9	(90)	210	329	453	56	476	256	(142)
	9	303	210	329	400	50	470	200	1,241
Canada Post-Tax Adjustments	40	000	070	010	005	000	000	000	4 000
Underlying net income (post-tax)	10	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	11	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	65	330
ACMA (post-tax)	12	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	(12)	(228)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	13	5	3	65	(1)	(1)	-	-	(2)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	14	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(12)
Other (post-tax) (1)	15		_	_	90	_	_	-	90
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	16	27	(162)	13	188	(237)	177	50	178
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	17	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	18	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	19	39	(17)	(21)	21	(13)	2	(51)	(41)
ACMA (pre-tax)	20	(30)	29	_	71	(6)	-	1	66
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	21	(42)	(44)	(39)	(78)	(32)	(62)	(6)	(178)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	22	(29)	(21)	(32)	(43)	(19)	(13)	(6)	(81)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	23	—	_	_	(14)	(61)	94	-	19
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	24	(62)	(53)	(92)	(43)	(131)	21	(62)	(215)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	25	9	13	23	15	29	(6)	11	49
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	26	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532
U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	27	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	28	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(42)	(35)
Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)	29	(36)	23	_	57	(5)	-	1	53
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	30	(31)	(32)	(29)	(59)	(24)	(49)	(5)	(137)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	31	(22)	(16)	(23)	(33)	(15)	(10)	(5)	(63)
Other (post-tax) (1)	32		_	_	(11)	(48)	75	-	16
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	33	(53)	(40)	(69)	(28)	(102)	15	(51)	(166)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	34	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED $^{\left(1\right)}$

(C\$ millions)		For the Quarter Ended							For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Asia Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	2	(1)	(30)	17	(110)	(107)	(97)	(3)	(317)
ACMA (pre-tax)	3	51	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	(16)	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	4	(5)	(5)	(4)	_	_	(6)	(1)	(7)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	6	_	_	_	17	_	_	_	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	7	43	(47)	5	(24)	(163)	(105)	(22)	(314)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	8	2	19	(12)	(19)	10	(6)	_	(15)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	9	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210
Asia Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	10	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	11	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(3)	(332)
ACMA (post-tax)	12	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	(16)	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	13	(5)	(4)	(4)	_	_	(6)	(1)	(7)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	14	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)
Other (post-tax) (1)	15	_	_	_	17	_	_	_	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	16	45	(28)	(7)	(43)	(153)	(111)	(22)	(329)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	17	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210
Corporate Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (loss) (post-tax)	18	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	19	(22)	1	4	26	(77)	33	(21)	(39)
ACMA (pre-tax)	20	_	_	3	17	(11)	_	-	6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	21	_	13	(4)	_	(170)	-	-	(170)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	22	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Other (pre-tax) (1)	23	—	_	_	(17)	_	1	-	(16)
Total non-underlying net income (loss) adjustments (pre-tax)	24	(22)	14	3	26	(258)	34	(21)	(219)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	25	6	4	(1)	133	(8)	4	(1)	128
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax)	26	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)
Corporate Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (loss) (post-tax)	27	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	28	(16)	(6)	2	108	(85)	37	(22)	38
ACMA (post-tax)	29	_	_	3	17	(11)	_	_	6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	30	_	24	(3)	_	(170)	_	_	(170)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	31	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other (post-tax) (1)	32	_	_	_	34	_	1	_	35
Total non-underlying net income (loss) adjustments (post-tax)	33	(16)	18	2	159	(266)	38	(22)	(91)
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax)	34	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details. In Q4 2022, Other amounts reflect the unwinding of an internal reinsurance agreement.

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED $^{\left(1\right)}$

(US\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter I	Ended			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	207	187	188	202	212	197	221	832
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	2	9	3	15	24	32	34	10	100
Tax (expense) benefit related to underlying net income adjustments	3	(4)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(13)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	4	212	187	200	223	240	228	228	919
MFS Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	5	207	187	188	202	212	197	221	832
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	6	5	_	12	21	28	31	7	87
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	7	212	187	200	223	240	228	228	919
U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	8	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	9	33	(10)	(21)	15	(10)	(5)	(43)	(43)
ACMA (pre-tax)	10	(22)	23	_	53	(5)	_	1	49
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	11	(31)	(33)	(28)	(57)	(25)	(49)	(5)	(136)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	12	(22)	(16)	(23)	(32)	(15)	(10)	(5)	(62)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	13	_	-	_	(10)	(47)	74	_	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	14	(42)	(36)	(72)	(31)	(102)	10	(52)	(175)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	15	7	9	21	9	25	1	13	48
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	16	105	133	125	151	96	113	44	404
U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	17	140	160	176	173	173	102	83	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	18	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(32)	(30)
ACMA (post-tax)	19	(26)	18	_	42	(3)	-	1	40
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) ⁽¹⁾	20	(23)	(24)	(21)	(43)	(18)	(38)	(4)	(103)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	21	(16)	(12)	(17)	(24)	(11)	(8)	(4)	(47)
Other (post-tax) (1)	22	_	-	_	(8)	(37)	58	_	13
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	23	(35)	(27)	(51)	(22)	(77)	11	(39)	(127)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	24	105	133	125	151	96	113	44	404
				Fort	he Quarter I	Inded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022

		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
U.S. Group Benefits Underlying Net Income to Reported Net Income									
Underlying net income (post-tax)	25	96	116	128	119	101	87	49	356
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):									
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	26	(10)	(6)	4	(1)	(24)	(10)	(14)	(49)
ACMA (pre-tax)	27	47	-	-	8	(7)	-	-	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) ⁽¹⁾	28	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	(1)	(3)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	29	(5)	(5)	(5)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(18)
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	30	31	(12)	(1)	2	(35)	(16)	(20)	(69)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	31	(6)	2	1	(2)	8	4	5	15
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	32	121	106	128	119	74	75	34	302

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

MFS RECONCILIATIONS

(US\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)				For ti	he Quarter Ei	nded			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
MFS Pre-Tax Net Operating Margin Reconciliation									
Revenue									
IFRS fee income	1	815	804	787	775	801	838	909	3,323
Less: Adjustments									
Commissions	2	100	99	99	99	104	110	120	433
Other ⁽¹⁾	3	(13)	(14)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(16)	(11)	(53)
Total adjustments	4	87	85	86	86	91	94	109	380
Adjusted revenue	5	728	719	701	689	710	744	800	2,943
Expenses									
IFRS expenses	6	553	577	544	514	500	542	606	2,162
Less: Adjustments									
Management's ownership of MFS shares (before NCI) $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$	7	6	12	(2)	(10)	(17)	(21)	3	(45)
Compensation-related equity plan adjustments	8	5	1	-	(1)	_	(4)	12	7
Commissions	9	100	99	99	99	104	110	120	433
Other ⁽¹⁾	10	(11)	(14)	(16)	(13)	(13)	(16)	(11)	(53)
Total adjustments	11	100	98	81	75	74	69	124	342
IFRS net investment (income) loss	12	(20)	(24)	(20)	(22)	(7)	5	6	(18)
Adjusted expenses	13	433	455	443	417	419	478	488	1,802
Pre-tax Net Operating Margin	14	41%	37%	37%	40%	41%	36%	39%	39%
MFS Pre-Tax Gross Operating Margin Reconciliation									
IFRS fee income	15	815	804	787	775	801	838	909	3,323
Expenses									
IFRS expenses	16	553	577	544	514	500	542	606	2,162
Less: Adjustments									
Management's ownership of MFS shares (before NCI) ⁽²⁾	17	6	12	(2)	(10)	(17)	(21)	3	(45)
Compensation-related equity plan adjustments	18	5	1	_	(1)	_	(4)	12	7
Other ⁽³⁾	19	2	_	(3)	_	_	_	_	_
Total adjustments	20	13	13	(5)	(11)	(17)	(25)	15	(38)
Subtotal of above	21	540	564	549	525	517	567	591	2,200
IFRS net investment (income) loss	22	(20)	(24)	(20)	(22)	(7)	5	6	(18)
Adjusted expenses	23	520	540	529	503	510	572	597	2,182
Pre-tax Gross Operating Margin	24	36%	33%	33%	35%	36%	32%	34%	34%

⁽¹⁾ Other includes accounting basis differences, such as advisory expenses and product allowances.

⁽²⁾ Before the attribution to non-controlling interest. For more information on this adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial measure, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 2. Underlying Net Income and Underlying EPS of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽³⁾ In Q1 2023, Other includes an impairment charge on goodwill associated with a closed end investment management agreement.

ASSET MANAGEMENT - UNDERLYING TO REPORTED NET INCOME RECONCILIATION

C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)				For th	e Quarter En	ded			For the Yea Ended
sset Management		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Revenue									
Net investment result (1)(2)	1	41	54	29	48	11	12	4	
Fee income ⁽²⁾	2	1,335	1,312	1,289	1,255	1,264	1,308	1,391	5,2
Total revenue	3	1,376	1,366	1,318	1,303	1,275	1,320	1,395	5,2
Expenses (2)(3)	4	939	963	941	874	868	932	968	3,6
Income before income taxes	5	437	403	377	429	407	388	427	1,6
Income tax expense (benefit)	6	92	91	86	92	96	81	93	3
Non-controlling interest (NCI) (2)	7	15	16	9	13	13	12	13	
Underlying net income	8	330	296	282	324	298	295	321	1,2
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts ⁽¹⁾	9	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	_	(
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares (3)	10	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	11	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(15)	(1
Intangible asset amortization	12	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(
Other ⁽⁴⁾	13	_	_	_	7	_	_	_	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	14	268	248	254	321	218	298	311	1,
FS ⁽³⁾									
Revenue									
Net investment result	15	25	30	24	28	8	(8)	(9)	
Fee income	16	1,036	1,020	1,006	989	1,021	1,066	1,165	4,
Total revenue	17	1,061	1,050	1,030	1,017	1,029	1,058	1,156	4,
Expenses	18	695	718	695	664	672	734	790	2,
Income before income taxes	19	366	332	335	353	357	324	366	1,
Income tax expense (benefit)	20	89	80	81	77	84	74	85	
Underlying net income	21	277	252	254	276	273	250	281	1,
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares ⁽³⁾	22	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	284	251	271	303	310	292	290	1,
(2)									
LC Management ⁽²⁾									
Revenue									
Net investment result (1)	24	16	24	5	20	3	20	13	
Fee income	25	299	292	283	266	243	242	226	
Total revenue	26	315	316	288	286	246	262	239	1,
Expenses	27	244	245	246	210	196	198	178	
Income before income taxes	28	71	71	42	76	50	64	61	
Income tax expense (benefit)	29	3	11	5	15	12	7	8	
Non-controlling interest (NCI)	30	15	16	9	13	13	12	13	
Underlying net income	31	53	44	28	48	25	45	40	
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts ⁽¹⁾	32	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	_	(
Other adjustments:									
Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽⁴⁾	33	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(15)	(1
Intangible asset amortization	34	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	
Other ⁽⁴⁾	35	_	_	_	7		_	_	
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	36	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	21	

⁽¹⁾ Market-related impacts are reported under Investment income or loss under IFRS, and are excluded on an underlying basis. For more information about these adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial measure, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ For a reconciliation of SLC Management's Supplementary Income Statement, which is on an underlying basis, compared to an IFRS basis, refer to the SLC Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document.

⁽³⁾ MFS' revenues and expenses have been adjusted to remove NCI, and Expenses on an underlying basis exclude Management's ownership of MFS shares.

⁽⁴⁾ Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

SLC MANAGEMENT REPORTED NET INCOME RECONCILIATION TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME STATEMENT

Q3 2023 Q2 2023 Q1 2023 Q4 2022 Q3 2022 Q1 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2	(C\$ millions)				For t	he Quarter	Ended			For the Year Ended
Revenues 1 26 (7) 8 6 (11) 5 12 12 Pee Income 1 26 (7) 8 6 (11) 5 12 12 Management fees 2 252 248 244 234 218 209 201 882 Distribution fees 3 22 23 15	(Q3 2023	Q2 2023				Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Net investment income (loss) (1) 1 28 (7) 8 6 (11) 5 12 12 Fee Income Vertice of the set of	STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS									
Fee Income Imagement fees 2 252 248 244 234 218 209 201 862 Distribution fees 3 22 23 15 <	Revenues									
Maragement fees 2 252 248 244 234 218 209 201 862 Distribution fees 3 22 23 15 - 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 106	Net investment income (loss) ⁽¹⁾	1	26	(7)	8	6	(11)	5	12	12
Distribution fees3222315Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees425212432253325115Interest and other - fee income555535949544950202Fee income (a)67(2)1691170Other - fee income (a)73230291712161863Total fee income (a)732305013103072941.412Total fee income (a)83933753695013103072941.412Expenses94193683775072993123061.424Expenses10163164163141130138128537Other operating expenses1168665252555244203Interest and other1275729170695756252Acquisition, integration and restructuring (1)(4)144(8)Discrete expenses15(7)(4)(1)(4)(4)(8)Other expenses (100)(4)14635453216272781Interest and other15(7)(4)(1)(4) <td>Fee Income</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Fee Income									
Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees 4 25 21 24 32 25 33 25 115 Interest and other - fee income 5 55 55 53 59 49 54 49 50 202 Fee income for consolidated funds (2) 6 7 (2) 169 1 170 Other - fee income for 7 32 30 29 17 12 16 18 63 Total fee income 8 393 375 369 501 310 307 294 1,412 Total revenues 9 419 368 377 507 29 312 306 1,412 Expenses 10 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252	Management fees	2	252	248	244	234	218	209	201	862
Interest and other - fee income55555555949544950202Fee income of consolidated funds (2) 67(2)1691170Other - fee income (3) 732302917121618663Total fee income83933753695013103072941,412Total fee income83933753695013103072941,412Total revenues94193683775072993123061,424Expenses0163164163141130138128525Compensation - fee-related10163164163141130138128525Acquisition, integration and restructuring (1)(4)1275729170695756252Acquisition, integration and restructuring (1)(4)13842545241311817190Expenses of consolidated funds (2)144(67)1501(8)Other - expenses (1)(3)(4)14635453216272781Income (loss) before income taxes154503773364543882922721,406Income (loss) before income taxes16(31)(9) <td< td=""><td>Distribution fees</td><td>3</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>15</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td></td<>	Distribution fees	3	22	23	15	_	_	_	_	_
Fee income of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 6 7 - (2) 169 1 - - 170 Other - fee income ⁽³⁾ 7 32 30 29 17 12 16 18 63 Total fee income ⁽³⁾ 307 294 310 307 294 1,412 Total revenues 9 419 368 377 507 299 312 306 1,424 Expenses - - 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ 13 84 25 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 14 4 -	Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees	4	25	21	24	32	25	33	25	115
Other - fee income ⁽³⁾ 7 32 30 29 17 12 16 18 63 Total fee income 8 393 375 369 501 310 307 294 1,12 Total revenues 9 419 368 377 507 299 312 306 1,424 Expenses 0 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ 13 84 255 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 14 4 (67) 150 1 (151 Placement fees - other 0 16 310 </td <td>Interest and other - fee income</td> <td>5</td> <td>55</td> <td>53</td> <td>59</td> <td>49</td> <td>54</td> <td>49</td> <td>50</td> <td>202</td>	Interest and other - fee income	5	55	53	59	49	54	49	50	202
Total fee income 8 393 375 369 501 310 307 294 1,412 Total revenues 9 419 368 377 507 299 312 306 1,424 Expenses 0 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ 13 84 25 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 14 4 (67) 150 1 151 Placement fees - other 16 377 336 454 388 292 272 1406 Income (loss) befor income taxes 16 (31) <td>Fee income of consolidated funds (2)</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>_</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>169</td> <td>1</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>170</td>	Fee income of consolidated funds (2)	6	7	_	(2)	169	1	_	_	170
Total revenues 9 419 368 377 507 299 312 306 1,424 Expenses 0 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ 13 84 225 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 14 4 (67) 150 1 151 Placement fees - other 15 (7) (4) (1) (4) (4) (8) Other - expenses ^{(1/3)(4)} 14 63 54 53 21 6 27 27 81 Income (loss) before income taxes 16<	Other - fee income (3)	7	32	30	29	17	12	16	18	63
Expenses Image: Compensation - fee-related 10 163 164 163 141 130 138 128 537 Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ 13 84 25 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 14 4 (67) 150 1 6151 Placement fees - other 15 (7) (4) (1) (4) (4) (8) Other - expenses ^{(1/3)(4)} 14 63 53 21 6 27 27 81 Total expenses ^{(1/3)(4)} 15 377 336 454 388 292 272 1,406 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) </td <td>Total fee income</td> <td>8</td> <td>393</td> <td>375</td> <td>369</td> <td>501</td> <td>310</td> <td>307</td> <td>294</td> <td>1,412</td>	Total fee income	8	393	375	369	501	310	307	294	1,412
Compensation - fee-related10163164163141130138128537Other operating expenses1168665252555244203Interest and other1275729170695756252Acquisition, integration and restructuring (1)(4)13842545241311817190Expenses of consolidated funds (2)144(67)1501151Placement fees - other15(7)(4)(1)(4)(4)(8)Other - expenses (1/3)(4)14635453216272781Total expenses16(31)(9)4153(89)203418Less: Income tax expense (benefit)17(25)(15)(1)666410Non-controlling interest1879(6)1098936Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds (2)193651919	Total revenues	9	419	368	377	507	299	312	306	1,424
Other operating expenses 11 68 66 52 55 52 44 203 Interest and other 12 75 72 91 70 69 57 56 252 Acquisition, integration and restructuring (1)(4) 13 84 25 45 24 131 18 17 190 Expenses of consolidated funds (2) 14 4 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (67)$ 150 1 $ (68)$ 0 0 1 $ (68)$ 0 1 <td< td=""><td>Expenses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Expenses									
Interest and other127572917069575625Acquisition, integration and restructuring $^{(1)(4)}$ 13842545241311817190Expenses of consolidated funds $^{(2)}$ 144(67)1501151Placement fees - other15(7)(4)(1)(4)(4)(4)(8)Other - expenses $^{(1)(3)(4)}$ 14635453216272781Total expenses154503773364543882922721,406Income (loss) before income taxes16(31)(9)4153(89)203418Less: Income tax expense (benefit)17(25)(15)(1)6(6)6410Non-controlling interest1879(6)1098936Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds $^{(2)}$ 193651919	Compensation - fee-related	10	163	164	163	141	130	138	128	537
Acquisition, integration and restructuring $^{(1)(4)}$ 13842545241311817190Expenses of consolidated funds $^{(2)}$ 144(67)1501151Placement fees - other15(7)(4)(1)(4)(4)(4)(8)Other - expenses $^{(1)(3)(4)}$ 14635453216272781Total expenses154503773364543882922721,406Income (loss) before income taxes16(31)(9)4153(89)203418Less: Income tax expense (benefit)17(25)(15)(1)6(6)6410Non-controlling interest1879(6)1098936Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds $^{(2)}$ 193651919	Other operating expenses	11	68	66	52	52	55	52	44	203
Expenses of consolidated funds (2) 144(67)1501151Placement fees - other15(7)(4)(1)(4)(4)(4)(8)Other - expenses $^{(1)(3)(4)}$ 14635453216272781Total expenses154503773364543882922721,406Income (loss) before income taxes16(31)(9)4153(89)203418Less: Income tax expense (benefit)17(25)(15)(1)6(6)6410Non-controlling interest1879(6)1098936Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds (2) 193651919	Interest and other	12	75	72	91	70	69	57	56	252
Placement fees - other 15 (7) (4) (1) (4) (4) (((8) Other - expenses ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ 14 63 54 53 21 6 27 27 81 Total expenses 15 450 377 336 454 388 292 272 1,406 Income (loss) before income taxes 16 (31) (9) 41 53 (89) 20 34 18 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 17 (25) (15) (1) 6 (6) 6 4 10 Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 65 19 19	Acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	13	84	25	45	24	131	18	17	190
Other - expenses ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ 14 63 54 53 21 6 27 27 81 Total expenses 15 450 377 336 454 388 292 272 1,406 Income (loss) before income taxes 16 (31) (9) 41 53 (89) 20 34 18 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 17 (25) (15) (1) 6 (6) 6 4 10 Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 — 65 19 — — — 19	Expenses of consolidated funds (2)	14	4	_	(67)	150	1	_	_	151
Total expenses 15 450 377 336 454 388 292 272 1,406 Income (loss) before income taxes 16 (31) (9) 41 53 (89) 20 34 18 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 17 (25) (15) (11) 6 (6) 6 4 10 Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 - 65 19 - - - 19	Placement fees - other	15	(7)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(4)	_	_	(8)
Income (loss) before income taxes 16 (31) (9) 41 53 (89) 20 34 18 Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 17 (25) (15) (1) 6 (6) 6 4 10 Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 65 19 19	Other - expenses (1)(3)(4)	14	63	54	53	21	6	27	27	81
Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 17 (25) (15) (1) 6 (6) 6 4 10 Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 65 19 19	Total expenses	15	450	377	336	454	388	292	272	1,406
Non-controlling interest 18 7 9 (6) 10 9 8 9 36 Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 - 65 19 - - 19	Income (loss) before income taxes	16	(31)	(9)	41	53	(89)	20	34	18
Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds ⁽²⁾ 19 3 - 65 19 19	Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	17	(25)	(15)	(1)	6	(6)	6	4	10
	Non-controlling interest	18	7	9	(6)	10	9	8	9	36
Less: Total non-controlling interest 20 10 9 59 29 9 8 9 55	Non-controlling interest of consolidated funds (2)	19	3	_	65	19	_	_	_	19
	Less: Total non-controlling interest	20	10	9	59	29	9	8	9	55
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders 21 (16) (3) (17) 18 (92) 6 21 (47)	Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	21	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	21	(47)

⁽¹⁾ Includes Investment income (loss) and performance fees related to our seed investments and Market-related impacts. Gains or losses of certain non-seed hedges are reported under Investment income or loss under IFRS, whereas we present these under Acquisition, integration and restructuring in SLC Management's Supplementary Income Statement. For more information about this adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial measure, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Crescent carried interest that Sun Life does not participate in economically is presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. On a net basis, the non-controlling interest portion of the carried interest is netted against both Fee income of consolidated funds and Expenses of consolidated funds. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information.

(3) We have reclassified the income and related expenses for certain property management agreements to Compensation – fee-related to provide more accurate metrics on our fee-related business.

(4) Non-underlying net income adjustments are shown pre-tax and before non-controlling interests (NCI) in this reconciliation, compared to post-tax and post-NCI in SLC Management's Supplementary Income Statement. Other - expenses includes Intangible asset amortization and Other non-underlying adjustments.

DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE RECONCILIATION

(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)				At and Fo	r the Quarter	Ended			At and For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Weighted Average Shares									
Weighted average shares - basic	1	586	587	587	586	586	586	586	586
Diluted impact of stock options	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_
Weighted average shares - diluted underlying	3	586	587	587	586	586	586	587	586
Diluted impact of convertible securities (SLEECS) (1)	4	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
Weighted average shares - diluted	5	589	590	590	590	589	589	590	589
Diluted Earnings Per Share (2)									
Underlying net income (loss)	6	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Add Adjustments:									
Market-related impacts	7	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(2)	(21)
ACMA	8	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	(27)	(168)
Other adjustments:									
Impact of management's ownership of MFS shares	9	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	9	115
Impact of acquisition, integration and restructuring ⁽³⁾	10	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(21)	(492)
Impact of intangible asset amortization	11	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(14)	(97)
Impact of other ⁽³⁾	12	_	_	_	137	(48)	76	_	165
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	13	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871
Add: Increase in income due to convertible securities (4)	14	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	10
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders on a diluted basis	15	874	662	809	1,167	114	932	668	2,881
Underlying earnings per share - diluted	16	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.52	1.62	1.38	1.23	5.75
Add Adjustments:									
Market-related impacts	17	0.04	(0.38)	(0.10)	0.38	(0.62)	0.19	_	(0.04)
ACMA	18	0.06	0.01	(0.01)	0.02	(0.22)	(0.04)	(0.05)	(0.29)
Other adjustments:									
Impact of management's ownership of MFS shares	19	0.01	_	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.20
Impact of acquisition, integration and restructuring	20	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.15)	(0.53)	(0.12)	(0.03)	(0.86)
Impact of intangible asset amortization	21	(0.06)	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.17)
Impact of other	22	_	_	_	0.23	(0.08)	0.13	_	0.28
Impact of convertible securities on diluted earnings per share	23	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.02
Reported earnings per share - diluted	24	1.48	1.12	1.37	1.98	0.19	1.58	1.13	4.89

⁽¹⁾ Represents the number of common shares treated as outstanding in the calculation of diluted EPS, based on the assumed conversion of the convertible securities. No adjustment is reflected for periods in which the convertible securities conversion would have caused an anti-dilutive result.

⁽²⁾ The convertible securities contain features which enable the holders to convert these securities into preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Following this conversion, the Company has the option to settle the preferred shares with cash prior to the conversion to common shares of Sun Life. Under IFRS, diluted EPS are calculated by adjusting income and the weighted average number of shares for the effects of all dilutive potential common shares under the assumption that convertible instruments are converted and that outstanding options are exercised.

⁽³⁾ Refer to the Notes page ii, Other Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

⁽⁴⁾ Represents after-tax interest expense on convertible securities converted into common shares that is added to net income as the convertible securities are assumed to be converted at the beginning of each reporting period in the calculation of diluted EPS.

DOE RECONCILIATION - TOTAL COMPANY

This page details the reconciling items (rows 12 to 21) between the Underlying Drivers of Earnings (rows 1 to 11) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported Drivers of Earnings, rows 23 to 34). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 3 5 to 45) between the Reported Drivers of Earnings (rows 2 3 to 34) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 4 6 to 55).

(C\$ millions)				For the	Quarter E	nded		F	For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying View (1)									
Net insurance service result	1	740	794	676	721	685	536	414	2,356
Net investment result	2	416	430	437	316	357	322	242	1,237
Asset Management	3	437	403	377	429	407	388	427	1,651
Other fee income	4	39	47	69	52	90	71	83	296
Expenses - other	5	(486)	(483)	(444)	(407)	(365)	(309)	(332)	(1,413)
Income before taxes - Underlying	6	1,146	1,191	1,115	1,111	1,174	1,008	834	4,127
Income tax (expense) benefit	7.8	(182)	(235)	(191)	(187)	(193)	(174)	(83)	(637)
Total net income		964	956	924	924	981	834	751	3,490
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	9	(15)	(16)	(9)	(13)	(13)	(12)	(13)	(51)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	10	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Underlying net income	11	930	920	895	892	949	808	720	3,369
Non-Underlying Adjustments (1)	40	_	(00)		(4.4)	(04)		_	(75)
Net insurance service result Net investment result	12 13	108	(29)	-	(14)	(61)	398		(75) 356
ACMA ⁽²⁾	13		(283)	(92)	188	(402)		172	
		41	11	(5)	(26)	(153)	(30)	(30)	(239)
Asset Management	15	(92)	(76)	(45)	(10)	(96)	1	(14)	(119)
Other fee income	16	5	4	-	- (400)	(000)	- (00)	- (10)	(470)
Expenses - other	17	(78)	(10)	13	(129)	(230)	(92)	(19)	(470)
Income before taxes	18	(16)	(383)	(129)	9	(942)	277	109	(547)
Income tax (expense) benefit	19	(51)	116	25	261	100	(159)	(168)	34
Total net income	20	(67)	(267)	(104)	270	(842)	118	(59)	(513)
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	21	8	7	15	3	4	4	4	15
Net non-underlying adjustments	22	(59)	(260)	(89)	273	(838)	122	(55)	(498)
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)		740	705		707				0.004
Net insurance service result	23	740	765	676	707	624	536	414	2,281
Net investment result	24	524	147	345	504	(45)	720	414	1,593
ACMA ⁽²⁾	25	41	11	(5)	(26)	(153)	(30)	(30)	(239)
Asset Management	26	345	327	332	419	311	389	413	1,532
Other fee income	27	44	51	69	52	90	71	83	296
Expenses - other	28	(564)	(493)	(431)	(536)	(595)	(401)	(351)	(1,883)
Income before taxes	29	1,130	808	986	1,120	232	1,285	943	3,580
Income tax (expense) benefit	30	(233)	(119)	(166)	74	(93)	(333)	(251)	(603)
Total net income	31	897	689	820	1,194	139	952	692	2,977
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	32	(7)	(9)	6	(10)	(9)	(8)	(9)	(36)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	33	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(18) 665	(70)
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	34	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	000	2,871
Par and Net Adjustments ⁽¹⁾ Net insurance service result	35	(28)	10	10	44	(22)	44	(42)	10
Net investment result	36	(20)	10 107	12 76	(21)	(33)	(69)	(43)	12 (170)
ACMA ⁽²⁾				5	(21)	(94)	(69)	30	(170) 239
	37	(41)	(11)	5	20	153	30	30	239
Fee income:	38	(245)	(207)	(222)	(410)	(211)	(280)	(412)	(1 520)
Asset Management	38 39	(345)	(327)	(332)	(419)	(311)	(389)	(413)	(1,532)
Other fee income Expenses - other	39 40	1,886	1,885	1,832		1,718	1,708	1,756	7,151
	40 41	(1,600)	(1,605)	(1,484)	(1,586)	(1,435)	(1,286) 38	(1,347)	(5,654)
Income before taxes	41 42				(9)	(2)	38	(3)	46
Income tax (expense) benefit Total net income	40	(11)	(8)	(11) 98	(9)	16	18	32	103
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account and NCI	43								
	44	(40)	(51)	(98)	(4)	(14)	(56)	(29)	(103)
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments Reported View - Income Statement	45								_
•	46	712	775	600	751	501	580	371	2,293
Net insurance service result Net investment result	40	712	775 254	688	751	(139)			
Net investment result Fee income	47	1,930	1,936	421 1,901	483	(139)	651	428	1,423
Fee income Other expenses	48 49	(2,164)	(2,098)	(1,901	2,021 (2,122)	1,808 (2,030)	1,779 (1,687)	1,839 (1,698)	7,447 (7,537)
Income before taxes	49 50	(2,164)	(2,098) 867	(1,915)	1,133	(2,030)	(1,687)	(1,698) 940	3,626
	-								
Income tax (expense) benefit	51	(244)	(127)	(177)	65	(77)	(315)	(219)	(546)
Total net income	52 53	937	740	918	1,198	(24)	1,008	721	3,080
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account and NCI		(47)	(60)	(92)	(13)	(24)	(64)	(38)	(139)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments Reported net income - Common shareholders	54	(19)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(18)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Reported net income - common statemolders	55	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	665	2,871

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysiscontains non-IFRS financial measures Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial StatementRefer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossally the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company'sQ3 2023 MD&A for more information.

(2) Effective Q3 2023, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment resultWe have updated prior periodamounts for this change in presentation

DOE RECONCILIATION - CANADA

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying Drivers of Earnings (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported Drivers of Earnings, rows 18 to 27). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 28 to 37) between the Reported Drivers of Earnings (rows 17 to 25) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 38 to 46).

(C\$ millions)				Forth	e Quarter I	Ended			For the Year Ended
(C\$ minions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022		Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying View (1)		00 2020	QL 1010	QT 2020	Q4 LULL	00 2022	QL LULL	QT LOLL	LULL
Net insurance service result	1	333	356	240	289	228	240	191	948
Net investment result	2	210	227	242	154	184	182	103	623
Other fee income	3	36	39	39	21	53	50	55	179
Expenses - other	4	(149)	(133)	(121)	(127)	(105)	(94)	(117)	(443)
Income before taxes	5	430	489	400	337	360	378	232	1,307
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(92)	(117)	(84)	(72)	(67)	(79)	(26)	(244)
Total net income	7	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8	550	512	510	205	200	233	200	1,005
Underlying net income	9	338	372	316	265	293	299	206	1,063
Non-Underlying Adjustments ⁽¹⁾	3		512	510	205	233	233	200	1,003
Net insurance service result	10								
Net investment result	10	94	(212)	(02)	251	(206)	360	247	652
ACMA ⁽²⁾			(212)	(92)					
ACMA Other fee income	12 13	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	(15)	(312)
				- 04	- (6)	(6)	- (4)	- (4)	(00)
Expenses - other	14	(2)	(5)	94	(6)	(6)	(4)	(4)	(20)
Income before taxes	15	117	(221)		60	(294)	326	228	320
Income tax (expense) benefit	16	(90)	59	13	128	57	(149)	(178)	(142)
Net non-underlying adjustments	17	27	(162)	13	188	(237)	177	50	178
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View ⁽¹⁾									
Net insurance service result	18	333	356	240	289	228	240	191	948
Net investment result	19	304	15	150	405	(22)	542	350	1,275
ACMA ⁽²⁾	20	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	(15)	(312)
Other fee income	21	41	43	39	21	53	50	55	179
Expenses - other	22	(151)	(138)	(27)	(133)	(111)	(98)	(121)	(463)
Income before taxes	23	547	268	400	397	66	704	460	1,627
Income tax (expense) benefit	24	(182)	(58)	(71)	56	(10)	(228)	(204)	(386)
Total net income	25	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	26	—	_	—	-	—	-	-	-
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	27	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241
Par and Net Adjustments (1)									
Net insurance service result	28	(35)	2	25	17	(22)	23	(37)	(19)
Net investment result	29	86	7	2	(203)	(38)	(40)	(3)	(284)
ACMA ⁽²⁾	30	(20)	8	2	185	82	30	15	312
Other fee income	31	308	340	327	328	290	298	300	1,216
Expenses - other	32	(326)	(346)	(335)	(330)	(303)	(306)	(311)	(1,250)
Income before taxes	33	13	11	21	(3)	9	5	(36)	(25)
Income tax (expense) benefit	34	(1)	—	(5)	5	7	9	30	51
Total net income	35	12	11	16	2	16	14	(6)	26
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	36	(12)	(11)	(16)	(2)	(16)	(14)	6	(26)
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported View - Income Statement									
Net insurance service result	38	298	358	265	306	206	263	154	929
Net investment result	39	390	22	152	202	(60)	502	347	991
Fee income	40	349	383	366	349	343	348	355	1,395
Other expenses	41	(477)	(484)	(362)	(463)	(414)	(404)	(432)	(1,713)
Income before taxes	42	560	279	421	394	75	709	424	1,602
Income tax (expense) benefit	43	(183)	(58)	(76)	61	(3)	(219)	(174)	(335)
Total net income	44	377	221	345	455	72	490	250	1,267
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	45	(12)	(11)	(16)	(2)	(16)	(14)	6	(26)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	46	365	210	329	453	56	476	256	1,241

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

⁽²⁾ Effective Q3 2023, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

DOE RECONCILIATION - U.S.

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 15) between the Underlying Drivers of Earnings (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported Drivers of Earnings, rows 17 to 26). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 27 to 36) between the Reported Drivers of Earnings (rows 17 to 26) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 37 to 45).

(C\$ millions)		For the Quarter Ended							For the Year Ended	
(C\$ THINOIS)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022		Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022	
Underlying View (1)		QJ 2023	QZ 2023	Q1 2025	Q4 2022	QJ 2022	QZ ZUZZ	Q1 2022	2022	
Net insurance service result	1	270	314	324	324	312	167	140	943	
Net investment result	2	67	76	69	58	65	65	43	231	
Other fee income	3	4	4	11	24	13	1	40	38	
Expenses - other	4	(114)	(120)	(106)	(116)	(103)	(60)	(53)	(332)	
Income before taxes	5	227	274	298	290	287	173	130	880	
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(42)	(59)	(61)	(60)	(60)	(39)	(23)	(182)	
Total net income	7	(42)	215	237	230	227	134	107	698	
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8	105	215	231	230	221	134	107	098	
Underlying net income	9	185	215	237	230	227	134	107	698	
	9	100	210	231	230	221	134	107	090	
Non-Underlying Adjustments ⁽¹⁾	10				(4.4)	(04)			(75)	
Net insurance service result	10	-	(47)	-	(14)	(61)		(54)	(75)	
Net investment result	11	39	(17)	(21)	21	(13)	101	(51)	58	
ACMA ⁽²⁾	12	(30)	29	-	71	(6)	-	1	66	
Expenses - other	13	(71)	(65)	(71)	(121)	(51)	(80)	(12)	(264)	
Income before taxes	14	(62)	(53)	(92)	(43)	(131)	21	(62)	(215)	
Income tax (expense) benefit	15	9	13	23	15	29	(6)	11	49	
Net non-underlying adjustments	16	(53)	(40)	(69)	(28)	(102)	15	(51)	(166)	
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)										
Net insurance service result	17	270	314	324	310	251	167	140	868	
Net investment result	18	106	59	48	79	52	166	(8)	289	
ACMA ⁽²⁾	19	(30)	29	-	71	(6)	-	1	66	
Other fee income	20	4	4	11	24	13	1	-	38	
Expenses - other	21	(185)	(185)	(177)	(237)	(154)	(140)	(65)	(596)	
Income before taxes	22	165	221	206	247	156	194	68	665	
Income tax (expense) benefit	23	(33)	(46)	(38)	(45)	(31)	(45)	(12)	(133)	
Total net income	24	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532	
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	25	_								
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	26	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532	
Par and Net Adjustments ⁽¹⁾										
Net insurance service result	27	68	6	8	18	(11)	13	7	27	
Net investment result	28	(91)	30	1	72	3	(1)	3	77	
ACMA ⁽²⁾	29	30	(29)	_	(71)	6	_	(1)	(66)	
Other fee income	30	107	104	100	101	90	51	27	269	
Expenses - other	31	(107)	(104)	(100)	(101)	(93)	(50)	(28)	(272)	
Income before taxes	32	7	7	9	19	(5)	13	8	35	
Income tax (expense) benefit	33	(1)	(1)	(4)	(9)	1	2	(2)	(8)	
Total net income	34	6	6	5	10	(4)	15	6	27	
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	35	(6)	(6)	(5)	(10)	4	(15)	(6)	(27)	
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	36	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Reported View - Income Statement										
Net insurance service result	37	338	320	332	328	240	180	147	895	
Net investment result	38	15	89	49	151	55	165	(5)	366	
Fee income	39	111	108	111	125	103	52	27	307	
Other expenses	40	(292)	(289)	(277)	(338)	(247)	(190)	(93)	(868)	
Income before taxes	41	172	228	215	266	151	207	76	700	
Income tax (expense) benefit	42	(34)	(47)	(42)	(54)	(30)	(43)	(14)	(141)	
Total net income	43	138	181	173	212	121	164	62	559	
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	44	(6)	(6)	(5)	(10)	4	(15)	(6)	(27)	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	45	132	175	168	202	125	149	56	532	

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the appendix of this document, for Section N, Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N, Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company G 2023 MD&A for more information.

⁽²⁾ Effective Q3 2023, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

DOE RECONCILIATION - ASIA

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying Drivers of Earnings (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported Drivers of Earnings, rows 18 to 27). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 28 to 37) between the Reported Drivers of Earnings (rows 18 to 27) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 38 to 46).

(C\$ millions)				For th	e Quarter I	bebn			For the Year Ended
		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022		Q2 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Underlying View (1)									
Net insurance service result	1	139	119	99	90	105	106	48	349
Net investment result	2	105	92	98	70	103	75	101	349
Other fee income	3	(1)	4	11	11	4	(1)	41	55
Expenses - other	4	(76)	(57)	(55)	(49)	(64)	(51)	(46)	(210)
Income before taxes	5	167	158	153	122	148	129	144	543
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(1)	(8)	(12)	13	5	(11)	(11)	(4)
Total net income	7	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8								
Underlying net income	9	166	150	141	135	153	118	133	539
Non-Underlying Adjustments ⁽¹⁾	0	100	100	141	100	100	110	100	000
Net insurance service result	10								
	11	(2)	(22)	17	(110)	(106)	(07)	(2)	(216)
Net investment result ACMA ⁽²⁾		(3)	(32)		(110)	(106)	(97)	(3)	(316)
	12 13	51	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	(16)	1
Other fee income				(6)	17		(0)	(2)	17
Expenses - other	14	(5)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(3)	(8)	(3)	(16)
Income before taxes	15	43	(47)	5	(24)	(163)	(105)	(22)	(314)
Income tax (expense) benefit	16	2	19	(12)	(19)	10	(6)	-	(15)
Net non-underlying adjustments	17	45	(28)	(7)	(43)	(153)	(111)	(22)	(329)
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View ⁽¹⁾									
Net insurance service result	18	139	119	99	90	105	106	48	349
Net investment result	19	102	60	115	(40)	(3)	(22)	98	33
ACMA ⁽²⁾	20	51	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	-	(16)	1
Other fee income	21	(1)	4	11	28	4	(1)	41	72
Expenses - other	22	(81)	(62)	(61)	(51)	(67)	(59)	(49)	(226)
Income before taxes	23	210	111	158	98	(15)	24	122	229
Income tax (expense) benefit	24	1	11	(24)	(6)	15	(17)	(11)	(19)
Total net income	25	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	26	_	—	_	_	_	_	-	_
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	27	211	122	134	92	_	7	111	210
Par and Net Adjustments (1)									
Net insurance service result	28	(61)	2	(19)	17	3	1	(15)	6
Net investment result	29	140	29	25	30	(27)	22	27	52
ACMA ⁽²⁾	30	(51)	10	6	(71)	54	_	16	(1)
Other fee income	31	77	70	66	71	67	64	66	268
Expenses - other	32	(77)	(70)	(64)	(72)	(94)	(62)	(62)	(290)
Income before taxes	33	28	41	14	(25)	3	25	32	35
Income tax (expense) benefit	34	(9)	(7)	(2)	(3)	_	1	(3)	(5)
Total net income	35	19	34	12	(28)	3	26	29	30
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	36	(19)	(34)	(12)	28	(3)	(26)	(29)	(30)
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	37								
Reported View - Income Statement									
Net insurance service result	38	78	121	80	107	108	107	33	355
Net investment result	39	242	89	140	(10)	(30)		125	85
Fee income	40	76	74	77	99	(30)	63	123	340
Other expenses	40	(158)	(132)	(125)	(123)	(161)	(121)	(111)	(516)
Income before taxes	41	238	152	172	73	(101)	49	154	264
Income tax (expense) benefit	42	(8)	4	(26)	(9)	15	(16)	(14)	(24)
Total net income	43	230	156	146	(9)	3	33	140	(24)
		(19)			28				
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	45		(34)	(12)		(3)	(26)	(29)	(30)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	46	211	122	134	92		7	111	210

⁽¹⁾ The Drivers of Earnings analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 03 2023 MD&A for more information.

⁽²⁾ Effective Q3 2023, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

DOE RECONCILIATION - CORPORATE

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying Drivers of Earnings (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported Drivers of Earnings, rows 17 to 25). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 26 to 34) between the Reported Drivers of Earnings (rows 17 to 25) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 35 to 43).

		For the Quarter Ended					For the Year		
(C\$ millions)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	For th Q1 2023	Q4 2022	2022 Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	Ended 2022
Underlying View (1)		Q3 2023	Q2 2023	QT 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	QZ 2022	Q1 2022	2022
Net insurance service result	1	(2)	5	13	18	40	23	35	116
Net investment result	2	(2)	35	28	34	40	23	(5)	34
Other fee income	2	34	30	20	(4)	20	21	(13)	24
Expenses - other	4	(147)	(173)	(162)		(93)	(104)	(13)	(428)
Income (loss) before taxes	5	(147)	(173)	(102)	(115)	(93)	(104)	(110)	(428)
	6	45	40	52	24	(20)	(60)	(99)	(254)
Income tax (expense) benefit	7	(70)	(93)	(61)	(43)	(3)	(24)	(29)	
Total net income (loss)	8	(10)	(93)	(20)	(43)	(3)	(24)	(29)	(99)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	° 9								(70)
Underlying net income (loss)	9	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(47)	(169)
Non-Underlying Adjustments (1)			(0.0)						
Net insurance service result	10	-	(29)		_		_	-	-
Net investment result	11	(22)	(22)	4	26	(77)	34	(21)	(38)
Other fee income	12	-	-	-	(17)	-	-	-	(17)
Expenses - other	13	_	65	(4)		(170)			(170)
Income (loss) before taxes	14	(22)	14	3	26	(258)	34	(21)	(219)
Income tax (expense) benefit	15	6	4	(1)	133	(8)	4	(1)	128
Net non-underlying adjustments	16	(16)	18	2	159	(266)	38	(22)	(91)
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)									
Net insurance service result	17	(2)	(24)	13	18	40	23	35	116
Net investment result	18	12	13	32	60	(72)	34	(26)	(4)
Other fee income	19	_	-	8	(21)	20	21	(13)	7
Expenses - other	20	(147)	(108)	(166)	(115)	(263)	(104)	(116)	(598)
Income (loss) before taxes	21	(137)	(119)	(110)	(41)	(286)	(26)	(120)	(473)
Income tax (expense) benefit	22	51	44	51	157	17	40	69	283
Total net income	23	(86)	(75)	(59)	116	(269)	14	(51)	(190)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	24	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Adjusted reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	25	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)
Par and Net Adjustments ⁽¹⁾									
Net insurance service result	26	_	-	(2)	(8)	(3)	7	2	(2)
Net investment result	27	(10)	17	12	42	(31)	(47)	(16)	(52)
Other fee income	28	(92)	(83)	(94)	(90)	(83)	(82)	(83)	(338)
Expenses - other	29	102	66	88	76	98	115	91	380
Income (loss) before taxes	30	_	-	1	3	(8)	(7)	(6)	(18)
Income tax (expense) benefit	31	_	-	(1)	(2)	7	7	6	18
Total net income (loss)	32	_	_	_	1	(1)	_	_	_
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	33	_	-	_	(1)	1	_	_	-
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	34	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Reported View - Income Statement									
Net insurance service result	35	(2)	(24)	11	10	37	30	37	114
Net investment result	36	2	30	44	102	(103)	(13)	(42)	(56)
Fee income	37	(92)	(83)	(86)	(111)	(63)	(61)	(96)	(331)
Other expenses	38	(45)	(42)	(78)	(39)	(165)	11	(25)	(218)
Income (loss) before taxes	39	(137)	(119)	(109)	(38)	(294)	(33)	(126)	(491)
Income tax (expense) benefit	40	51	44	50	155	24	47	75	301
Total net income (loss)	41	(86)	(75)	(59)	117	(270)	14	(51)	(190)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	42	(19)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(18)	(14)	(18)	(70)
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	43	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	_	(69)	(260)

(1) The Drivers of Earnings analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how management views the business, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A for more information.

Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary

In addition to the non-IFRS financial measures described on page 1 of this document (Underlying net income, Underlying Diluted EPS, the Drivers of Earnings analysis, and the CSM Movement Analysis), Sun Life also uses the following non-IFRS financial measures:

(1) After-tax profit margin for U.S. Group Benefits. This ratio expresses U.S. Group Benefits underlying net income as a percentage of net premiums. It assists in explaining our results from period to period and measures profitability. This ratio is calculated by dividing underlying net income by net premiums for the trailing four quarters. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure. Refer to U.S. Group Benefits Reported Net Income to Underlying Net Income section in the appendix of this document.

(2) Assets under administration (AUA). AUA represents Client assets for which Sun Life provides administrative services. In Canada, AUA includes mutual fund dealers' assets in Individual Wealth and administrative services assets in Group Retirement Services. In Asia, AUA includes administrative services assets in China and Hong Kong. In SLC Management, AUA includes assets distributed by SLC Management's affiliate, Advisors Asset Management Inc. There is no standardized financial measure under IFRS.

(3) Assets under management (AUM). AUM is a non-IFRS financial measure that indicates the size of the Company's assets across asset management, wealth and insurance. There is no standardized financial measure under IFRS. In addition to the most directly comparable IFRS measures, which are the balance of General funds and Segregated funds on our Statements of Financial Position, AUM also includes Third-party AUM and Consolidation adjustments.

(4) Assets under management and administration (AUMA) consists of both AUA and AUM, as defined above, and there is no standardized financial measure under IFRS.

(5) AUM not yet earning fees. This measure represents the committed uninvested capital portion of total AUM not currently earning management fees. The amount depends on the specific terms and conditions of each fund. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(6) Capital raising. This measure consists of increases in SLC Management's commitments from fund raising activities for all real estate, infrastructure and alternative credit Clients excluding leverage. Investment-grade fixed income capital raising consists of sales made to new Clients. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(7) Constant currency. We remove the impacts of foreign exchange translation from certain IFRS and non-IFRS financial measures to assist in comparing our results from period to period. The impacts of foreign exchange translation are approximated by using the foreign exchange rates in effect during the comparative period, using the average or period end foreign exchange rates, as appropriate. Constant currency reconciliation for Reported net income and Reported earnings per share - diluted are as follows:

Q3 2023 Reported net income at Q3 2022 constant dollar	\$ 854 million	Q3 2023 Reported earnings per share at Q3 2022 constant dollar	\$ 1.46
Currency impact relative to Q3 2022 exchange rates	\$ 17 million	Currency impact per share relative to Q3 2022 exchange rates	\$ 0.02
Q3 2023 Reported net income - actual	\$ 871 million	Q3 2023 Reported earnings per share - actual	\$ 1.48

(8) Deployment. This measure represents the amount of capital that has been invested in the period, including leverage where applicable. Deployment also includes capital committed in infrastructure deals to be invested in specific assets. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(9) Dividend yield. This measure is calculated as the annualized dividend per share in the quarter over the daily average share price in the quarter. The annual dividend calculation represents the dividend paid in the year over the daily average share price for the year.

(10) Fee earning AUM (FE AUM). FE AUM consists of assets managed by SLC Management, which are beneficially owned by Clients, on which we earn management fees for providing investment management, property management or advisory-related services. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(11) Financial Leverage ratio. This ratio is an indicator of the Company's balance sheet strength measured by its proportion of capital qualifying debt in accordance with OSFI guidelines. This is calculated as the ratio of total debt plus preferred shares and other equity instruments to total capital including the contractual service margin net of taxes, where debt consists of all capital-qualifying debt securities. Capital-qualifying debt securities consist of subordinated debt and innovative capital instruments. The CSM is included net of taxes because debts are repaid and serviced from available after-tax funds.

(12) Impacts of foreign exchange translation. To assist in comparing our results from period-to-period, the favourable or unfavourable impacts of foreign exchange translation are approximated using the foreign exchange rates, in effect during the comparative period, for several IFRS and Non-IFRS financial measures using the average or period end foreign exchange rates, as appropriate. Items impacting a reporting period, such as Total revenue, Expenses, and Reported net income (loss) in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, as well as Underlying net income (loss), and Sales, are translated into Canadian dollars using average exchange rates for the appropriate daily, monthly, or quarterly period. For Assets and Liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, as well as the AUM, and certain components of the Drivers of Earnings disclosure, period-end rates are used for currency translation purposes.

(13) Net Premiums. This measure provides a better understanding of the growth in the group businesses in Canada and the U.S. Net premiums include gross insurance and annuity premiums adjusted for unearned premiums, experience-rated refund premiums, premium taxes and associated ceded amounts.

(14) Pre-tax fee-related earnings margin. This ratio is a measure of SLC Management's profitability in relation to funds that earn recurring fee revenues, while excluding investment income and performance fees. The ratio is calculated by dividing fee-related earnings by fee-related revenues and is based on the last twelve months. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(15) Pre-tax net operating margin. This ratio is a measure of profitability and there is no directly comparable IFRS measure. For MFS, this ratio is calculated by excluding management's ownership of MFS shares, compensation-related equity plan adjustments and certain commission expenses that are offsetting. These commission expenses are excluded in order to neutralize the impact these items have on the pre-tax net operating margin and have no impact on the profitability of MFS. For SLC Management, the ratio is calculated by dividing the total operating income by fee-related revenue plus investment income (loss) and performance fees, and is based on the last twelve months.

(16) Pre-tax gross operating margin for MFS. This ratio is a measure of profitability, which excludes management's ownership of MFS shares and compensation-related equity plan adjustments. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(17) Reported Dividend payout ratio. This is the ratio of dividends paid per share to diluted reported EPS for the period.

(18) Return on Equity (ROE). IFRS does not prescribe the calculation of ROE and therefore a comparable measure under IFRS is not available. To determine reported ROE and underlying ROE, respectively, reported net income (loss) and underlying net income (loss) is divided by the total weighted average common shareholders' equity for the period. The ROE provides an indication of the overall profitability of the Company. The quarterly ROE is annualized.

(19) Sales and flows. Asset Management gross flows includes funds from retail and institutional Clients; SLC Management gross flows include capital raising, such as uncalled capital commitments and fund leverage. In Canada, wealth sales & asset management gross flows consist of sales in Group Retirement Services and Individual Wealth; group - health & protection sales consist of sales in Group Retirement Services and Individual Wealth; group - health & protection sales consist of sales in Group Retirement Services and Individual Wealth; group - health & protection sales consist of sales in Group Benefits and Dental. In Asia, wealth sales & asset management gross flows consist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows by our India and China joint ventures and associates, and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited's equity and fixed income mutual fund sales wealth sales & asset management gross flows by our India and China joint ventures and associates, and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited's equity and fixed income mutual fund sales based on our proportionate equity interest, including sales as reported by our bank distribution partners; individual - protection sales consist of the individual insurance sales, by our subsidiaries and joint ventures and associates, based on our proportionate equity interest, in the Philippines, Indonesia, India, China, Malaysia, Vietnam, International, Hong Kong and Singapore. Asia also has group - health & protection sales in the Philippines, Hong Kong and our joint ventures. Asset Management net flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Management's net flows do not include Client distributions from the sale of underlying assets in closed-end funds. In Canada and in Asia, net sales and net flows consist of wealth sales & asset management gross flows less redemptions, maturities and withdrawals. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary Continued

(20) Tangible book value per share. This measure is used to assess the value of our businesses, which is calculated as tangible common shareholders' equity divided by the number of common shares outstanding at the end of the period. Tangible common shareholders' equity excludes goodwill and acquired intangible assets and other adjustments, net of related deferred taxes for the period. Other adjustments include imputed goodwill & intangible assets of \$318 million from Asia joint ventures and \$(1.3) billion related to the future purchase of the remaining ownership interest in SLC Management affiliates; as well as \$490 million prepayment on Indonesia's bancassurance that would be capitalized as an intangible asset once the agreement becomes effective in 2025.

(21) Third-party AUM. Third-party AUM is composed of retail, institutional and other third-party assets, which includes general fund and segregated fund assets managed by our joint ventures. In Asset Management, third-party AUM includes Client assets for retail and institutional Clients, as well as capital raising, such as uncalled commitments and fund leverage in SLC Management. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure. In Canada, third-party AUM includes Client assets in retail mutual fund products of SLGI Asset Management Inc. In the U.S., third-party AUM includes third-party investors in a pool of mortgage loans. In Asia, third-party AUM includes Client assets in Hong Kong managed fund products, International wealth products, the Philippines mutual and managed fund products, Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Limited equity and fixed income mutual fund products, Sun Life Everbright Asset Management products and our joint ventures' general fund and segregated fund assets based on our proportionate equity interest.

(22) Total weighted premium income (TWPI). This measure consists of 100% renewal premiums, 100% of first year premiums, and 10% of single premiums. In contrast to sales, which only includes premiums from new business, TWPI includes renewal premiums, reflecting the strength of the in-force block and providing a better understanding of both new and existing business. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(23) Underlying dividend payout ratio. This is the ratio of the dividends paid per share to diluted underlying EPS for the period. This ratio is utilized during the medium-term capital budgeting process to inform our planned capital initiatives. We target an underlying dividend payout ratio of between 40% to 50% based on underlying EPS. For more information, see Section I - Capital and Liquidity Management of the Company's 2022 Annual MD&A.

The SLC Management Supplemental Income Statement enhances the comparability of SLC Management's results with publicly traded alternative asset managers. Additional metrics provided are considered non-IFRS financial measures. Fee-related revenue represents all fee income, with the exception of performance fees, generated from third-party investors. Management fees represent fund management fees from the third-party investors. Distribution fees represent third-party income earned from Advisors Asset Management Inc.'s distribution business, based on assets under administration. Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees represent other fee revenues which exclude management fees and performance fees, generated from third-party investors. Fee-related expenses represent all expenses directly related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. Compensation - fee-related represents compensation expense directly related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. Compensation - fee-related represent prosent operating expenses other than compensation that is directly related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. Fee-related earnings represent profitability of our fee-related portfolios, and is calculated as Fee-related revenue less Fee-related expenses. Investment income (loss) and performance fees represent total income or loss from our seed investments, net of the related expenses. Investment income (loss) and performance from managing the General Account assets. Operating income represents profit realized from our business operations, and is calculated as the sum of ther represents performance fees compensation, our net interest income or expense and income from managing the General Account assets. Operating income represents profit realized from our business operations, and is calculated as the sum of Fee-related earnings. Investment income (loss) and performance fees. Interest and other represents performance fee compensation, our net interest income or expense and

Reporting Refinements

Beginning in Q3 2023:

1. The Run-off Reinsurance business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment, combined with U.S. In-force Management. 2. The Other Fee Income line in the DOE for the U.S. business segment has been refined to include Group Benefits and Health & Risk Solutions fee income net of corresponding expenses in order to align with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement.

3. In the DOE Reconciliations in the appendix of this document, the reported net income impact of ACMA is shown in aggregate for Net insurance service result and Net investment result in the Reported DOE, to align with the aggregate presentation in the Underlying DOE. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement. 4. Certain lines on the MFS Reconciliations page have been re-ordered to better align to the accounting basis for publicly traded asset managers in the United States.

Beginning in Q2 2023, the following changes are included in the Supplementary Financial Information:

1.Contractual Service Margin (CSM) Movement Analysis by segment, following the segment level Drivers of Earnings.

2. Drivers of Earnings for each segment on one page, following the total company Drivers of Earnings, current quarter and same quarter prior year.

3. Components for Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period and Composition of shareholders' accumulated OCI balance in the Statements of Total Shareholders' Equity.

4. Asset Management (including MFS and SLC Management) profit & loss presented on an underlying to reported basis, providing a consistent presentation with other segment DOE.

5. Effective Q2 2023 following the sale of Sun Life UK, the UK payout annuities business has moved to the U.S. business segment and is combined with U.S. In-force Management.

6. Certain 2022 restated results and 2023 interim results in the Drivers of Earnings and CSM Movement Analysis were refined to reflect how management views the business. As these results are not audited, or have not yet been audited, they may still be subject to change. See the section Basis of Presentation on the Notes page ii of this document for more information.

Beginning in Q1 2023:

1. Financial leverage ratio - Effective January 1, 2023, the calculation for Financial leverage ratio was updated to include the Contractual Service Margin balance (net of taxes) in the denominator. This measure has not been restated for periods in 2022 and earlier as IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 were not the accounting standards in effect and therefore, were not applicable to our capital management practices at the time.

2. LICAT Ratio - The LICAT ratio for Sun Life Financial Inc. is disclosed according to OSFI's 2023 LICAT Guideline, effective January 1, 2023, which specifies that available capital for LICAT purposes includes the Contractual Service Margin. Prior period restatements and resubmissions are not mandated. Additionally, effective January 1, 2023, total capital was updated to include the CSM balance.

3. Sales and flows - Effective January 1, 2023, wealth sales in Group Retirement Services in Canada has been updated to exclude retained sales to better align with the methodology for Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association (LIMRA) reporting. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this change. Also effective January 1, 2023, insurance sales were renamed to "Group - Health & Protection sales" and "Individual - Protection sales" to better align to the business types by our business groups. For more information about business types, refer to section A - How we Report Our Results of the Company's Q1 2023 MD&A.

4. Third-Party AUM - Effective January 1, 2023, "third-party AUM" was renamed from "other AUM" in order to be more descriptive of the nature of these assets. Further, the presentation of "consolidation adjustments" has been updated in the current and prior periods to be shown separately from "third-party AUM", as adjustments apply to all components of total AUM.

5. Underlying net income - Effective January 1, 2023, we refined the definition of Underlying net income as follows, and have updated prior period comparative figures to reflect these changes: (i) Market-related impacts were updated to reflect the adoption of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9; (ii) The adjustment for management's ownership of MFS shares was updated to better reflect Sun Life's interest in MFS' earnings; and (iii) Removal of intangible asset amortization on acquired finite-life intangibles. Additional detail on these adjustments is provided in the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document.

For additional information about changes in accounting policy, refer to Note 2 in our Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended September 30, 2023 and section L. Changes in Accounting Policy of the Company's Q3 2023 MD&A.

UNDERSTANDING THE DRIVERS OF EARNINGS

Drivers of earnings (DOE)	Description	Characteristics ⁽¹⁾
Risk adjustment release	Release of insurance risk margins into profit Risk adjustment release for Group – Health & Protection is presented in the 'Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business' line	Stable and predictable period to period and grows with underlying business Risk adjustment release is not impacted by quarterly changes in discount rates
Contractual service margin recognized for services provided	Earned profit for the period released from the contractual service margin	Stable and predictable period to period and grows with underlying business Contractual Service Margin (CSM) balance will mostly be impacted by new business, insurance experience and market movements for some contracts 8-10% of CSM balance recognized in shareholder net income annually
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	Group – Health & Protection profits recognized over a short coverage period Excludes Administrative Services Only (ASO) business, presented in the 'Other fee income' line	Grows with in-force premiums, new sales and underwriting margins
Expected insurance earnings		
Impact of new insurance business	Represents 'onerous' new business for the period An onerous contract does not necessarily mean it is unprofitable business Onerous contracts do not account for the following sources of profitability • Risk adjustment • Full benefit or reinsurance • Asset returns in excess of discount rates	We do not expect a significant amount of onerous contracts ⁽²⁾
Experience gains (losses)	Reflects actual vs. expected claims and expense cash flows (not reserves) for the current period, plus The impact to future cash flows (reserves) that do not adjust the CSM (e.g., Group – Health & Protection businesses)	Mortality; Mostly Group and Individual – Protection experience. The majority of annuity experience (presented in Wealth & asset management) changes future cash flows that adjust the CSM Morbidity; Reflects both Group - Health and Individual – Protection experience Lapse and policyholder behaviour; not significant as experience changes future cash flows that adjust the CSM Expenses; gain/loss related to maintenance expenses on insurance contracts
ACMA (Non-financial)	Impact of change in assumptions that do not adjust the CSM (e.g., Group – Health & Protection businesses)	Periodic, experience dependent Majority of ACMA are recorded annually in Q3
Total net insurance service result		

⁽¹⁾ May not include all factors that can impact this line.
 ⁽²⁾ Assuming stable macro-economic environment.

52

UNDERSTANDING THE DRIVERS OF EARNINGS CONTINUED

Drivers of earnings (DOE)	Description	Characteristics ⁽¹⁾
Expected investment earnings	Reflects the spread between the expected investment return on general account assets and the discount rate (net of margins for credit risk) on insurance contract liabilities and crediting rate of investment contract liabilities The weighted average expected return for non-fixed income assets is approximately 2% per quarter, including: Equity investments (including derivatives) supporting insurance contracts; and Investment properties supporting insurance contracts	Grows with underlying business; may experience modest volatility period to period from changes in interest rates and investment actions
Market-related impacts	Investment experience reflects variance between long-term expected returns and actual returns in the period Impact of period to period market fluctuations on assets and liabilities; expected to largely offset over the long-term Includes net equity and net fixed income impacts, impact of changes in the fair value of investment properties, and other market-related experience	See market risk sensitivities in the Management's Discussion and Analysis for details
Credit experience	Impact of ratings changes, and impairments (net of recoveries) on FVTPL assets Includes changes in expected credit loss provisions on FVOCI assets Expected credit is reflected in the 'Expected investment earnings' line	Impacted by macro-economic environment and business fundamentals
ACMA (Financial)	Primarily related to updates to economic assumptions for measuring liabilities (e.g., discount rates and cost of guarantees). Excludes pass through products where the CSM is sufficient Difference between changes in present value of future cash flows at locked-in and current rates for non-financial ACMA (for non-pass through products)	Periodic, experience dependent Majority of ACMA are recorded annually in Q3
Earnings on surplus	Core investment income on surplus assets (i.e. coupons, dividends) and realized gains/losses	Grows with surplus balance Core investment income will be impacted by yield/spread movement over time
Joint ventures & other	Joint venture earnings from India, Malaysia and China Other includes various smaller investment-related items that may arise from period to period	Grows with underlying business
Total net investment result		
Other fee income	Includes pre-tax earnings (net of expenses) for certain wealth businesses in Canada and Asia as well as Canada & U.S. fee-based businesses (e.g. ASO from Group - Health & Protection) and fee income from Open par account in Canada	Level of earnings will trend with assets under management for Wealth and premiums for ASO
Expenses – other	Non-directly attributable contract expenses, corporate expenses, strategic initiatives and financing charges	
Asset management	Represents pre-tax earnings (net of expenses) for MFS and SLC Management	Level of earnings will trend with assets under management / fee-earning assets under management
Income tax (expense) or recovery		
Dividends, distributions, NCI		
Common shareholders' net income (loss)		
40 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

 $^{\left(1\right) }$ May not include all factors that can impact this line.